

Office of Tax Policy Analysis

ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT



August 2001

Analysis of 1998 Personal Income Tax Returns

Profile of Income, Deductions, Credits and Tax

Contents

Statistical Highlights of 1998 Returns	Summary	1 1
Introduction and Background	Comparison With Other OTPA Reports	3 4
Prominent Features		7
Statistical Summary	Distribution of Taxpayer Income and Tax Liability Income Sources Standard and Itemized Deductions Dependent Exemptions Credits	11 12 15 16 18
Selected Historical Trends	Income Sources	23 23
Focus on Nontaxable Returns	Overview of Tax Years 1994 Through 1998	27 27
Tables Accompanying This Report		33

1998 Fiduciary Returns		91
Figures	Figure 1: Percent of Resident Taxpayers, NYAGI and Tax Liability by NYAGI in 1998	13
	Figure 2: Percent of NYAGI and Tax Liability by Decile for Resident Taxpayers in 1998	14
	Figure 3: Distribution of Federal Gross Income by Source for Resident Taxpayers in 1998	16
	Figure 4: Percent of Gross Itemized Deductions by Type for Resident Taxpayers in 1998	18
	Figure 5: Number of Nontaxable Resident Returns – 1994-98	28
	Figure 6: Tax Credits and Tax After Credits for Nontaxable Resident Returns – 1994-98	28
Tables	Table 1: Selected Provisions of New York State Personal Income Tax Structure – 1998 Tax Year	7
	Table 2: 1998 Tax Rates	8
	Table 3: Selected Tax Filing, Structure and Taxpayer Statistics for Resident Taxpayers in 1997 and 1998	12
	Table 4: Percent of Total Resident Taxpayers, Adjusted Gross Income, and Tax Liability by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class in 1997 and 1998	12
	Table 5: Distributions of New York Adjusted Gross Income and Tax Liability of Resident Taxpayers by Decile in 1998	14
	Table 6: New York State Personal Income Tax – Components of Federal Gross Income for Resident Taxpayers in 1997 and 1998	15
	Table 7: Resident Taxpayers Who Claimed Itemized Deductions by Type of Deduction in 1998	17
	Table 8: Summary of Credits Claimed by Resident Taxpayers in 1998	19
	Table 9: Resident Taxpayers Who Claimed the Household Credit by NYAGI Class in 1998	20

	Table 10: Residents Who Claimed the Earned Income Credit by Earned Income Class in 1998	21
	Table 11: Selected Tax Filing, Structure and Taxpayer	22
	Statistics for Nonresident and Part-Year Resident	
	Taxable Returns in 1998	
	Table 12: Capital Gains and Retirement Income for Resident Taxable Returns from 1994 Through 1998	23
	Table 13: Major Subtraction Modifications for Resident Taxpayers from 1994 Through 1998	24
	Table 14: Average Major Itemized Deductions for Resident Taxpayers from 1994 Through 1998	25
	Table 15: Summary of Nontaxable Returns – 1994-1998	29
	Table 16: Summary of Credits on Nontaxable Resident Returns – 1994-1998	30
	Table 17: Major Subtraction Modifications on Nontaxable Returns – 1998 Tax Year	30
	Table 18: Deductions on Nontaxable Returns – 1998 Tax Year	31
	Table 19: Credits Claimed on Nontaxable Returns – 1998 Tax Year	31
Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998	Table 20: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	37
	Table 21: Cumulative Distributions of Taxpayers, Income and Tax Liability by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	38
	Table 22: Average Amounts for Selected Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	39
	Table 23: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	40
	Table 24: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class	42
	Table 25: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class	43
	Table 26: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	44
	Table 27: Tax Credits by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	46
	Table 28: Distribution of Taxpayers by Size of Tax Liability	47
Full-Year Nonresident Taxable Returns in 1998	Table 29: Major Items by Size of Federal AGI After NY Modifications	48

	Table 30: Cumulative Distribution of Taxpayers, Federal AGI After New York Modifications and Tax Liability by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications	49
	Table 31: Average Amounts for Selected Items by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications	50
	Table 32: Distribution of Taxpayers by Size of Tax Liability	51
Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998	Table 33: Major Items by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications	52
	Table 34: Cumulative Distribution of Taxpayers, Federal AGI After New York Modifications and Tax Liability by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications	53
	Table 35: Average Amounts for Selected Items by Size of	54
	Federal AGI After New York Modifications	
	Table 36: Distribution of Taxpayers by Size of Tax Liability	55
Full-Year Resident	Single	
Taxable Returns by Filing Status in 1998	Table 37: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	59
	Table 38: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	60
	Table 39: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class	62
	Table 40: New York State Deductions by New York Adjusted	63
	Gross Income Class	0.5
	Table 41: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	64
	Married Filing Joint and Surviving Spouse	
	Table 42: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	66
	Table 43: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	68
	Table 44: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class	70
	Table 45: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class	71
	Table 46: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	72

Married Filing Separate

	Table 47: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income	74
	Class	
	Table 48: Federal Components of Income by New York	76
	Adjusted Gross Income Class	
	Table 49: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY	78
	Adjusted Gross Income Class	
	Table 50: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross	79
	Income Class	
	Table 51: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted	80
	Gross Income Class	
	Head of Household	
	Table 52: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross	82
	Income Class	
	Table 53: Federal Components of Income by New York	84
	Adjusted Gross Income Class	
	Table 54: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY	86
	Adjusted Gross Income Class	
	Table 55: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross	87
	Income Class	
	Table 56: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class	88
	income Class	
1998 Fiduciary Returns	Table 57: Taxable Fiduciary Returns by New York Taxable	92
,	Income Class in 1998	
	Appendix A: Glossary of Terms	A-1
Appendixes	Appendix B: Description of the Sample	B-1
	Appendix C: 1998 New York State Income Tax Forms	C-1
	Treatment of 1990 Tien Tolk State Medite Tan Tolkis	0 1

Statistical Highlights of 1998 Returns

Summary

Some highlights from tax year 1998 personal income tax returns include:

- Total federal adjusted gross income (FAGI) of resident taxpayers for 1998 equaled approximately \$368 billion, an increase of \$30 billion (8.9 percent) from 1997. New York adjusted gross income (NYAGI) totaled \$353 billion, compared to \$323 billion in 1997.
- Total State income tax liability of residents, nonresidents, and partyear residents equaled approximately \$19.3 billion, an increase of 12.1 percent from 1997. Resident taxpayers accounted for just under \$16.6 billion, or 86 percent of total tax.
- Average tax liability per taxable resident return equaled \$3,002, up from \$2,795 in 1997.
- Total resident income tax liability, as a percentage of NYAGI, rose from 4.6 percent in 1997 to 4.7 percent in 1998.
- The total number of tax returns filed with the Department of Taxation and Finance in 1998 totaled approximately 8.4 million, some 200,000 more than in 1997. About 2.2 million of this total were nontaxable returns. The number of taxable returns rose from 5.9 million to 6.2 million, with resident returns accounting for slightly under 90 percent of this total.

Introduction and Background

This publication contains findings from a study of 1998 personal income tax returns filed during 1999. To aid the reader in interpreting the contents of this report, several key definitions and descriptions appear in Appendix A. It is particularly important to note that the term "taxpayer" means an individual, or married couple filing jointly, who files a return indicating a positive tax liability. By this definition, the terms "taxpayers" and "taxable returns" are interchangeable.

This study contains statistics based on a stratified sample of approximately 110,000 personal income tax returns selected from a total filing population of approximately 8.4 million returns, approximately 7.6 million of which were filed by New York State residents. Both taxable and nontaxable returns were sampled. However, this report primarily provides statistics on 6.2 million resident, part-year resident, and nonresident returns with a New York personal income tax liability. Appendix B details the specific sampling techniques employed in developing this study.

The study contains information required to compute tax liability or tax owed by taxpayers on timely filed returns for the 1998 tax year. The information reflects corrections for computational or minor errors, but does not account for subsequent audits or amendments that may occur after initial processing. Therefore, the data contained in the report do not reflect final 1998 liability for all returns. The concept of tax liability differs from tax collections. Actual tax collections during the State fiscal year (April 1 through March 31) are made up of receipts of various types of payments made to satisfy taxpayers' tax liability including withholding, estimated payments, final payments, refunds, audit payments, and payments from delinquent accounts. Personal income tax collection data are presented in the annual *New York State Tax Collections* statistical report prepared by the Office of Tax Policy Analysis (OTPA).

This report describes the prominent features of New York's personal income tax, with particular emphasis on the 1998 tax year. It also includes taxpayer profiles consisting of number of taxable returns, sources of income, federal adjustments, New York modifications, deductions, dependent exemptions, tax liability and credits by NYAGI class, filing status and return type. In addition, it includes separate sections on income, itemized deduction amounts, exemptions, available credits and information on refundable credits. Finally, it compares statistics for 1998 with those from the prior year for most of these items. Appendix C includes the major tax forms which taxpayers filed for tax year 1998.

The statistical tables accompanying this report cover resident, part-year resident, and nonresident returns. The "Statistical Summary" section focuses on resident returns because the data for nonresidents and part-year residents are not comparable to data from resident returns. Amounts of income, deductions, and credits reported on nonresident and part-year resident returns are not comparable to those amounts on resident returns, because they represent gross amounts before allocation of the base tax to reflect the New York-source portion of total federal gross income. The report also includes a description and statistical information from returns filed by fiduciaries of estates and trusts.

Comparison With Other OTPA Reports

The aggregate statistics reported in this publication do not completely coincide with data presented in the *New York Adjusted Gross Income and Tax Liability, Analysis of State Personal Income Tax Returns by Place of Residence (POR)* publication also prepared by OTPA. The data provided in this report are based on a statistically valid sample of approximately 110,000 personal income tax returns selected from a population of just under 8.4 million returns. OTPA staff reviewed taxpayer entries, inserted missing data, corrected data and recomputed subtotals. (See Appendix B for a more complete description of the sample.) Using either the number of tax returns, adjusted gross income, or tax liability data for each sample cell, the sample was inflated to represent all timely filed 1998 State personal income tax returns.

In comparison, the *POR* publication tabulates information from all returns filed with the Department of Taxation and Finance (the Department). The *POR* report represents the compilation of records on the Department's master file on a particular day. The data variables represent amounts accepted by the Department's tax return processing

system within system tolerances. Analysts compiled the data and reported the statistics with minimal review.

This report covers only some of the information contained on New York State income tax returns. The Office of Tax Policy Analysis also publishes an annual study of county-specific income and tax liability data. In addition, the Office produces special legislatively mandated studies on the earned income tax credit and real property tax credit.

Prominent Features

New York automatically conforms to most federal definitions of income and itemized deductions. Therefore, some of the tables contained in this study refer to federal components of income and federal components of deductions, the starting point for State computations. New York was one of 29 states conforming to the federal Internal Revenue Code in this way in 1998. However, like most of these states, New York modifies federal adjusted gross income for various reasons. These modifications include exemptions for certain pensions and social security, and interest on federal obligations (which federal law precludes states from taxing).

Table 1 highlights the major provisions of New York's 1998 personal income tax law.

Table 1: Selected Provisions of New York State Personal Income Tax Structure — 1998 Tax Year

Social Security Benefits	Fully Exempt
Pension Income	New York State and local and federal pensions fully exempt; others eligible for up to \$20,000 exclusion (\$20,000 each spouse for married couples).
Married Standard Deduction	\$13,000
Head of Household Standard Deduction	\$10,500
Single Standard Deduction	\$7,500
Dependent Filer Standard Deduction	\$3,000
Itemized Deductions	Federal amount (after limitation*) minus deduction for state and local income tax. Upper-income taxpayers must further reduce itemized deductions by up to 50 percent.
Dependent Exemption Amount	\$1,000
Tax Treatment of Married Taxpayers	Joint rate schedule with full income splitting.
Minimum Tax	Add-on tax equal to 6 percent of certain federal tax preference items, minus deductions of \$5,000 and regular tax.

^{*} Taxpayers with federal AGI of \$124,500 or more (\$62,250 for married filing separately) must reduce their itemized deductions by 3 percent of the amount by which their AGI exceeds \$124,500 (\$62,250 for married filing separately). The reduction does not apply to deductions for medical expenses, casualty and gambling losses, and investment interest expense, and it cannot reduce deductions subject to the limitation by more than 80 percent.

New York has a graduated rate structure in which tax rates increase as taxable income increases. Table 2 shows the 1998 tax rate schedule. Also, the supplemental tax described in Table 2 causes certain upper-income taxpayers to lose the value of tax rates below the top rate.

This effectively means that these taxpayers paid a flat tax of 6.85 percent on all of their taxable income. Credits which decline in value as income rises also help make the tax progressive. On the other hand, New York permits most federal itemized deductions, which tend to diminish progressivity. Federal and State limitations on itemized deductions reduce some of this effect.

Table 2: 1998 Tax Rates

			Married Joint and Surviving Spouse
	If taxal	ole income is:	
Over		But not over	
\$	0	\$16,000	4% of taxable income
16,0	000	22,000	\$640 plus 4.50% of amount over \$16,000
22,0	000	26,000	\$910 plus 5.25% of amount over \$22,000
26,0	000	40,000	\$1,120 plus 5.90% of amount over \$26,000
40,0	000		\$1,946 plus 6.85% of amount over \$40,000
			Single, Married Separate and Estates and Trusts
	If taxal	ole income is:	
Over		But not over	
\$	0	\$ 8,000	4% of taxable income
8,0	000	11,000	\$320 plus 4.50% of amount over \$ 8,000
11,0	000	13,000	\$455 plus 5.25% of amount over \$11,000
13,0	000	20,000	\$560 plus 5.90% of amount over \$13,000
20,0	000		\$973 plus 6.85% of amount over \$20,000
			Head of Household
	If taxal	ole income is:	
Over		But not over	
\$	0	\$11,000	4% of taxable income
11,0	000	15,000	\$440 plus 4.50% of amount over \$11,000
15,0	000	17,000	\$620 plus 5.25% of amount over \$15,000
17,0	000	30,000	\$725 plus 5.90% of amount over \$17,000
30,0	000		\$1,492 plus 6.85% of amount over \$30,000

Supplemental Tax: A supplemental income tax for the purpose of recapturing the benefits conferred to taxpayers through tax brackets with rates lower than the maximum rate applies to all taxpayers with NYAGI over \$100,000. The benefit of the lower brackets begins to be recaptured at \$100,000 of New York adjusted gross income and is totally recaptured at \$150,000. Once taxpayers' New York adjusted gross income exceeds \$150,000, all of their taxable income becomes effectively subject to a flat 6.85 percent tax rate. Maximum supplemental tax amounts equal \$794 for married taxpayers, \$563 for heads of households, and \$397 for single taxpayers.

Nonresidents and part-year residents first compute a base tax as if they were residents. This means that they start with their total federal adjusted gross income (FAGI) and take the full amounts of modifications, deductions, exemptions, and credits to compute a base tax. However, to ensure that they do not pay tax on non-New York

income, they must then multiply this base tax by an income percentage. This is the ratio of "New York-source" New York adjusted gross income (NYAGI) to total ("sourced" plus "unsourced") NYAGI. For nonresidents, New York-source income generally consists of:

- 1) wages earned in New York;
- 2) income derived from business carried on in New York; and
- 3) gains from the sale of New York real property and business property.

New York-source income for part-year residents consists of these income sources for their nonresident period, plus income from all sources for their resident period.

Statistical Summary

The personal income tax accounts for more than half of New York State tax revenues. Approximately 7.6 million returns were timely filed by residents for tax year 1998, of which 2.1 million had no tax liability. These nontaxable returns generally entailed requests for refunds of taxes withheld by employers, and refundable tax credits. The remaining 5.5 million taxable returns reported a total tax liability of \$16.6 billion. In addition, approximately 635,000 nonresidents and part-year residents had tax liability of just under \$2.8 billion, and another 103,000 filed nontaxable returns.

Table 3 summarizes and compares information from taxable returns filed by residents in 1997 and 1998. In 1998, total New York adjusted gross income (NYAGI) equaled approximately \$353 billion, compared with approximately \$368 billion in total federal adjusted gross income (FAGI). The \$15 billion difference resulted from the excess of State subtraction modifications to federal adjusted gross income over addition modifications to FAGI. Major New York subtraction modifications include certain pension and annuity income, interest income derived from federal bonds, federally taxable refunds of State and local income taxes, and the portion of social security benefits subject to federal income tax. The major New York addition modification is interest from obligations of states other than New York. Appendix A provides more detailed income definitions.

Table 3 shows that while total NYAGI increased by 9.2 percent, total tax liability increased by 11.9 percent. This reflects the impact of graduated tax rates which increase as income increases, and certain tax benefits that decline as income increases.

Table 3: Selected Tax Filing, Structure and Taxpayer Statistics for Resident Taxpayers in 1997 and 1998

	Major Items			
			Char	nge
	1997	1998	Amount	Percent
Total Number of Returns* (000)	7,486	7,653	157	2.1
Number of Taxable Returns (000)	5,293	5,515	222	4.2
Number of Nontaxable Returns (000)	2,193	2,138	(65)	(3.0)
	Millions of Dollars			
Total Federal Adjusted Gross Income	337,752	368,105	30,353	9.0
Total NY Adjusted Gross Income	323,103	352,854	29,751	9.2
Total Deductions Used	63,418	65,461	2,043	3.2
Total Value of Exemptions Used	3,549	3,587	38	1.1
Total Taxable Income	256,137	283,807	27,670	10.8
Total Tax Liability	14,795	16,556	1,761	11.9
	Dollars			
Average Tax Liability	2,795	3,002	207	7.4

^{*} Includes nontaxable resident returns. The dollar amounts in the table pertain only to taxable returns.

Distribution of Taxpayer Income and Tax Liability

Table 4 compares the distribution of taxpayers, income, and tax liability in 1997 and 1998. It shows that in 1998, taxpayers with incomes above \$100,000 comprised a larger share of all taxpayers, and had higher shares of total income and total tax liability, than in 1997. Figure 1 depicts the distribution of these items in tax year 1998.

Table 4: Percent of Total Resident Taxpayers, Adjusted Gross Income, and Tax Liability by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class in 1997 and 1998

	Taxpayers		Adjusted Gross Income		Tax Liability	
NYAGI Class	1997	1998	1997	1998	1997	1998
Less than \$10,000	6.4	7.2	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2
\$ 10,000 - 19,999	15.7	15.5	3.9	3.7	1.3	1.2
20,000 - 29,999	18.8	17.9	7.7	7.0	3.9	3.5
30,000 - 49,999	25.4	24.8	16.2	15.1	12.0	11.1
50,000 - 99,999	24.2	24.3	27.3	26.2	25.4	24.2
100,000 - 199,999	6.7	7.3	14.6	15.1	17.2	17.4
200,000 and over	2.8	3.0	29.6	32.2	40.0	42.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Figure 1: Percent of Resident Taxpayers, NYAGI and Tax Liability by NYAGI in 1998

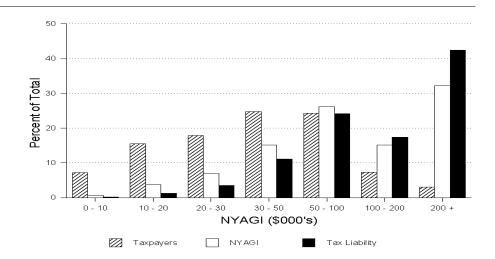


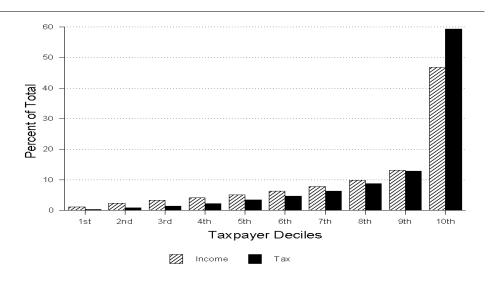
Table 5 and Figure 2 on the following page provide distributional analysis based on deciles of taxpayers. They indicate that the 10 percent of taxpayers with the lowest incomes had 1.2 percent of all income and paid 0.3 percent of all tax. In contrast, the 10 percent of taxpayers with the highest incomes had 46.8 percent of all income and paid 59.3 percent of all tax. The increasing effective tax rate, especially for the top decile, illustrates the progressive structure of the tax. The median income for taxpayers equaled \$36,113. Taxpayers below the median had 16.3 percent of total NYAGI and paid 8.1 percent of total tax, while those above the median bore nearly 92 percent of the tax burden.

Table 5: Distributions of New York Adjusted Gross Income and Tax Liability of Resident Taxpayers by Decile in 1998 1/

	Incon	ne	Tax		
Income of Decile 2/	Amount (\$ Millions)	Percent of Total	Amount (\$ Millions)	Percent of Total	Effective Tax Rate 3/ (In Percent)
Less than \$11,976	\$ 4,255	1.2	\$ 50	0.3	1.2
\$11,976 - 18,400	8,399	2.4	126	0.8	1.5
18,401 - 24,060	11,747	3.3	231	1.4	2.0
24,061 - 29,590	14,773	4.2	372	2.2	2.5
29,591 - 36,113	18,074	5.1	564	3.4	3.1
36,114 - 44,418	22,092	6.3	775	4.7	3.5
44,419 - 55,437	27,431	7.8	1,048	6.3	3.8
55,438 - 71,145	34,559	9.8	1,438	8.7	4.2
71,146 - 101,345	46,361	13.1	2,127	12.8	4.6
101,346 and over	165,163	46.8	9,825	59.3	5.9
Total	\$352,854	100.0	\$16,556	100.0	4.7

^{1/} Positive tax liability.

Figure 2: Percent of NYAGI and Tax Liability by Decile for Resident Taxpayers in 1998



^{2/} NYAGI.

^{3/} Tax liability as a percent of NYAGI.

Income Sources

Table 6 identifies the sources of New York taxpayers' federal gross income (before adjustments), and their changes from 1997.

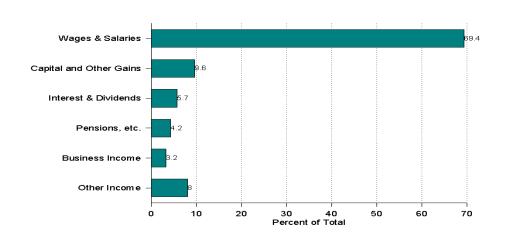
Table 6: New York State
Personal Income Tax —
Components of Federal Gross
Income for Resident
Taxpayers in 1997 and 1998 1/
(Dollar Data in Millions)

			Char	nge
Components of Income	1997	1998	Amount	Percent
Wages and Salaries	\$239,021	\$257,943	\$18,922	7.9
Capital & Other Gains (Net)	28,630	35,532	6,902	24.1
Interest and Dividends	20,958	21,220	262	1.3
Partnerships, Estates, Trusts, Rents, Royalties	17,869	19,782	1,913	10.7
Pensions, Annuities, IRAs	13,486	15,430	1,944	14.4
Business and Farm Income (Net)	11,578	11,765	187	1.6
All Other Income 2/	9,555	9,833	278	2.9
Total	\$341,097	371,505	\$30,408	8.9

^{1/} Before adjustments, such as alimony paid, contributions to IRAs, and 50 percent of self-employment tax paid. 2/ Includes unemployment benefits, taxable social security, alimony, refunds of state and local income taxes and other income.

Reflecting the continued overall vitality in the State's economy, total federal gross income grew 8.9 percent in 1998. Wages and salaries comprised the largest single income component, about 69 percent of federal gross income. Capital gains constituted the second largest single source of income, its share increasing from 8.4 percent in 1997 to 9.6 percent in 1998. Retirement income continues to increase markedly as the retirement age population continues to grow. Figure 3 depicts the overall distribution of components of federal gross income.

Figure 3: Distribution of Federal Gross Income by Source for Resident Taxpayers in 1998



Standard and Itemized Deductions

About 77 percent of resident taxpayers used the standard deduction in 1998, the same share as in 1997. Approximately 1.25 million taxpayers claimed itemized deductions worth \$25.2 billion, compared to \$24.6 billion in the previous year.

Table 7 and Figure 4 show that the deduction for taxes paid was the most often claimed New York State itemized deduction, followed closely by deductions for charitable contributions and interest paid.

Table 7: Resident Taxpayers Who Claimed Itemized Deductions by Type of Deduction in 1998

Deduction	Number of Taxpayers Claiming (000)	Amount of Deductions (Millions)	Average Amount
Taxes Paid 1/	1,245	\$7,219	\$ 5,798
Charitable Contributions	1,207	6,649	5,509
Interest Paid	1,025	12,197	11,900
Medical and Dental	173	885	5,116
Other 2/	636	4,143	6,514
Total Before Limitations 3/	1,251	\$31,093	\$24,855
Total After Limitations 4/	1,251	\$25,229	\$20,167

^{1/} Primarily includes real property taxes. Federal deductions for New York State and local income taxes (except a portion of New York City's commuter earnings tax) and certain other federal deductions (e.g., interest expense relating to items exempt from tax in New York) totaling \$11.5 billion were not allowed on State returns.

As Table 7 shows, interest payments of approximately \$12.2 billion represented the largest component of itemized deductions in dollar terms. Deductions for interest paid were some 70 percent greater than that of the second largest deduction, taxes paid (nearly all property tax).

As described in Table 1 on page 7, the federal limitation, to which New York conforms, requires upper-income taxpayers to reduce their itemized deductions. Because this reduction applies against all deductions subject to it, its effect on particular deductions cannot be computed. However, it reduced 268,000 taxpayers' total itemized deductions by about \$2.4 billion. In addition, the New York itemized deduction adjustment, applicable to approximately 146,000 upper-income taxpayers, effectively reduced itemized deductions by an additional \$3.5 billion. The combined effect of the federal limitation and New York itemized deduction adjustment reduced total itemized deductions by \$5.9 billion, to slightly over \$25.2 billion. Like the federal limitation, the New York adjustment applies to aggregate itemized deductions, so its effect on any particular deduction cannot be calculated. Figure 4 shows the distribution of itemized deductions prior to the limitations.

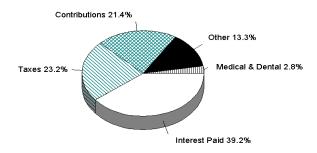
^{2/} Includes deductions for miscellaneous expenses and casualty/theft losses. Number claiming includes taxpayers claiming at least one of these deductions.

^{3/} Also includes minor corrections.

^{4/} Limitations are the federal limitation to which New York conforms, and the New York itemized deduction adjustment. Therefore, the data items refer to taxpayers who actually itemized deductions, after limitations and adjustments. Note also that columns are not additive, because of the limitations and because most taxpayers used more than one deduction.

Figure 4: Percent of Gross Itemized Deductions* by Type for Resident Taxpayers in 1998

NY Itemized Deduction



*Itemized Deductions (Before Limitations)

Dependent Exemptions

The value of dependent exemptions claimed by resident taxpayers in 1998 totaled slightly under \$3.6 billion, about \$30 million more than in 1997. The slight increase is attributable to the approximate 200,000 increase in the number of taxable returns. Just under 2 million taxpayers claimed at least one dependent exemption.

Credits

The income tax contains a number of credits which reduce the total tax due dollar for dollar. Collectively, these credits reduced liability on taxable returns by nearly \$626 million for tax year 1998. These credits include:

- Household Credit
- Earned Income Tax Credit
- Special Additional Mortgage Recording Tax Credit
- Real Property Tax Circuit Breaker Credit
- Accumulation Distribution Tax Credit
- Investment Credit
- Resident Credit (Taxes Paid to Other Jurisdictions)
- Child and Dependent Care Credit
- Economic Development Zone Credits
- Farmers School Tax Credit
- Solar Electric Generating Equipment Credit
- Employment of Persons with Disabilities Credit

Table 8 summarizes the credits claimed by resident taxpayers in 1998.

Table 8: Summary of Credits Claimed by Resident Taxpayers in 1998

Credit	Amount (000)
Resident	\$471,000 *
Household	77,127
Child Care	27,686
Earned Income	17,262
All Other Credits**	32,916
Total	\$625,991

^{*} Approximate

Household Credit

All nondependent taxpayers with FAGI below \$28,000 (single) or \$32,000 (all others) may take the household credit. The credit ranges between \$20 and \$75 for single filers, with similar amounts for other filers and additional amounts for dependents. In 1998, slightly over 1.7 million resident taxpayers claimed the household credit, effectively reducing their tax liability by approximately \$77 million. Table 9 details the distribution of this credit by NYAGI.

^{**} Investment, real property tax, accumulation distribution, EDZ, special additional mortgage recording tax, farmers school tax, solar electric generating equipment, and employment of persons with disabilities credits.

Table 9: Resident Taxpayers Who Claimed the Household Credit by NYAGI Class in 1998

NYAGI Class	Number Claiming Credit	Percent of Total	Amount (000)	Percent of Total	Average Credit
Under \$10,000	94,888	5.6	\$ 4,154	5.4	\$44
\$10,000 - 14,999	343,718	20.2	15,552	20.2	45
15,000 - 19,999	389,012	22.8	20,429	26.5	53
20,000 - 24,999	437,786	25.7	22,527	29.2	51
25,000 and over	438,806	25.7	14,465	18.8	33
Total	1,704,210	100.0	\$77,127	100.0	\$45

Earned Income Tax Credit

For tax year 1998, certain taxpayers could claim an earned income tax credit (EITC) equal to 20 percent of the federal credit. The EITC is refundable to residents and nonrefundable to nonresidents. (For more information on the credit, see Office of Tax Policy Analysis, *Earned Income Tax Credit: Analysis of Credit Claims for 1998*.)

Table 10 shows that in tax year 1998, over 1.1 million New York residents claimed \$343 million in earned income tax credits. Approximately 95 percent of total credit claims were made on nontaxable returns, and thus constituted refunds, sometimes termed "negative taxes." The amount of EITC claimed on taxable returns totaled slightly over \$17 million (see Table 8 on page 19). Under the 1998 EITC structure, the credit increased with earned income to about \$9,000 (for claimants with children); the credit remained flat as earned income increased until income exceeded \$12,260, and it phased out at higher income levels. As a result, the highest average credit amount for 1998 occurred in the \$8,000-\$12,000 earned income class.

Table 10: Residents Who Claimed the Earned Income Credit by Earned Income Class in 1998*

Earned Income Class	Number Claiming Credit	Percent of Total	Amount (000)	Percent of Total	Average Credit
\$ 0 - \$4,000	147,735	13.2	\$ 14,780	4.3	\$ 100
4,001 - 8,000	263,060	23.4	71,089	20.7	270
8,001 - 12,000	206,232	18.4	112,940	32.9	548
12,001 - 16,000	163,831	14.6	76,004	22.2	464
16,001 - 20,000	146,183	13.0	42,415	12.4	290
20,001 - 24,000	125,294	11.2	19,883	5.8	159
24,001 - 28,000	59,796	5.3	5,723	1.7	96
28,001 and over	10,934	1.0	264	0.1	24
Total	1,123,065	100.0	\$343,099	100.0	\$306

^{*} Table includes taxable returns and nontaxable returns with a refund.

Source: Office of Tax Policy Analysis, Earned Income Tax Credit: Analysis of Credit Claims for 1998

Other major credits include the resident credit and the child and dependent care credit. The resident credit for taxes paid to other jurisdictions totaled approximately \$471 million. The child and dependent care credit, claimed by 259,000 taxpayers, equaled approximately \$28 million.

Overpayments and Final Payments

The Department of Taxation and Finance is responsible for administering the local income taxes imposed by the city of New York and city of Yonkers. As a result, filers may attribute payments of tax (including overpayments) to both their State and local tax liabilities.

Of the approximately 5.5 million resident taxable returns, slightly less than 3.3 million had an average overpayment of State and/or city of New York/city of Yonkers taxes amounting to \$792. Thus, for about 59 percent of taxpayers, withholding by employers or estimated tax payments exceeded total tax liability. About 3 million taxpayers received all of their overpayment as refunds averaging \$522, while about 114,000 (mainly upper-income) taxpayers credited all of their overpayment, which averaged about \$4,400, toward their 1999 tax. (Approximately 130,000 taxpayers requested both refunds and credits averaging \$1,190 and \$2,687, respectively.) Slightly over 2.2 million taxpayers owed an average of \$802 in State and local taxes when they filed their returns.

Nonresidents and Part-Year Residents Nonresidents and part-year residents typically account for between 10 and 15 percent of all taxpayers and tax liability. Table 11 provides a summary of nonresident and part-year resident returns filed in 1998.

Table 11: Selected Tax Filing, Structure and Taxpayer Statistics for Nonresident and Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

	Total	Total	Base Tax	Total Tax	
	Number	Number of	Before Proration	After Proration	Average
Filer	of Returns	Taxpayers	(000)	(000)	Tax Liability
Full-Year Nonresidents	572,880	498,697	\$6,681,143	\$2,473,961	\$4,961
Part-Year Residents	165,451	136,530	\$ 548,614	\$ 300,174	\$2,199

For full-year nonresidents, the ratio of final tax to base tax equaled about 37 percent (\$2,474 million/\$6,681 million). This means that, overall, 37 percent of nonresidents' New York adjusted gross income came from New York sources. For part-year residents, the corresponding figure equaled approximately 55 percent (\$308 million/\$549 million), the higher percentage reflecting New York-source income earned during their resident period.

Selected Historical Trends

This section provides analysis of recent statistical trends in certain tax provisions. This includes provisions for which usage or amounts have undergone important changes due to legal or economic developments.

Income Sources

Table 12 shows the pattern of resident taxpayers' long-term capital gains and retirement income (pensions, annuities, IRA distributions) between 1994 and 1998. Capital gains income has generally risen steadily over this time frame as the economy and related financial markets began to recover, and even more markedly since 1996. Further, federal capital gains tax relief legislation, effective in May 1997, led to a sharp spike in realizations for the 1997 tax year, and to a lesser extent, the 1998 tax year. Partnership and other income have likewise risen steadily from 1996 through 1998 due to strong profits in the financial services industry.

Table 12: Capital Gains and Retirement Income for Resident Taxable Returns from 1994 Through 1998 (Millions of Dollars)

	Net Long-Term	Net Income from Partnerships, Rents,	Pensions, Annuities,
Tax Year	Capital Gains	Royalties, Estates, Trusts	IRA Distributions
1994	10,062	11,244	9,421
1995	12,574	12,081	10,519
1996	20,305	14,674	11,636
1997	28,630	17,869	13,486
1998	35,532	19,782	15,430

Subtraction Modifications

Table 13 shows resident taxpayers' use of major New York subtraction modifications to federal adjusted gross income between 1994 and 1998.

These include:

- the full exemption of social security benefits subject to federal income tax;
- 2) the full exemption of interest on U.S. government obligations; and
- 3) the exclusion of up to \$20,000 of pensions and annuities for individuals age 59 ½ and over (up to \$20,000 each for qualifying married persons filing jointly).

Table 13 indicates that the subtraction for federally taxable social security increased markedly from 1996 to 1997, in large part because strong income growth (especially from capital gains) shifted many taxpayers' benefits from nontaxable to taxable for federal purposes. Also, significant increases in interest rates caused the subtraction for U.S. government bond interest to jump from 1994 to 1995.

Table 13: Major Subtraction Modifications for Resident Taxpayers from 1994 Through 1998

(Millions of Dollars)

Tax Year	Social Security	U.S. Government Bond Interest	Pension and Annuity Exclusion
1994	2,714	1,641	3,093
1995	3,158	2,309	3,320
1996	3,436	2,502	3,432
1997	4,153	2,418	4,180
1998	4,291	2,529	4,174

Itemized Deductions

Table 14 shows taxpayers' average itemized deductions from 1994 through 1998. Absent major law changes, average itemized deductions generally increase from year to year due to increases in incomes (e.g., charitable giving usually rises with income) or due to the indirect effects of increasing costs (e.g., property taxes generally rise as the cost of schools and local government increases). Moreover, the increase in standard deduction amounts from 1995 through 1997 had the effect of increasing the average amount of itemized deductions because many taxpayers with relatively lower amounts of itemized deductions shifted to the standard deduction.

The sizable increase in the average deduction for charitable contributions in 1996 and 1997 in part reflected the strong income growth (especially capital gains) for higher-income taxpayers, who likely increased contributions accordingly. In addition, some taxpayers likely accelerated

contributions to take advantage of the deduction for the fair market value of stock contributed to private foundations, which was scheduled to expire in May 1997 (though it was subsequently extended through June 1998).

Table 14: Average Major Itemized Deductions for Resident Taxpayers from 1994 Through 1998 (Dollars)

Tax	Taxes*	Taxes* Contributions		Medical	
1994	4,168	3,274	9,111	4,157	
1995	4,404	3,714	9,901	4,237	
1996	4,762	4,577	10,947	4,734	
1997	5,654	5,219	11,455	4,788	
1998	5,798	5,509	12,197	5,116	

^{*} After subtraction for income taxes.

Note: Amounts reflect deductions "claimed" not "allowed," because limitations on itemized deductions reduced the overall value of deductions claimed.

Focus on Nontaxable Returns

The 1995 tax reduction legislation provided significant tax relief to lower-income taxpayers. This was due to its significant increases in standard deduction amounts and in enhancement of the refundable earned income tax credit (EITC) which first took effect in 1994. In addition, for the 1996 through 1998 tax years, the child and dependent care credit was significantly increased for lower-income taxpayers, including being made refundable. Also, a refundable "farmer's school tax credit" was enacted, effective in tax year 1997.

As a result, over the past five years, significantly more returns are now filed by persons who do not owe tax, but file to secure the EITC and other refundable credits. This report has traditionally focused on taxable returns. However, due to the increasing importance of nontaxable returns to the overall filing population, this section provides an overview of nontaxable returns (either zero tax or refundable credits) filed for the 1998 tax year.

Overview of Tax Years 1994 Through 1998

Tables 15-19 focus on the (generally negative) tax liabilities of nontaxable returns by NYAGI class from 1994 to 1998. "Negative tax liabilities" refer to filers who receive refundable credits in excess of their pre-credit tax liability. Higher negative liabilities and negative effective tax rates correspond with higher amounts of refundable credits which benefit filers who claim them.

Tables 15-19 and Figures 5 and 6 illustrate the importance of tax reduction initiatives which began in 1994, especially the multi-year tax cut legislation from 1995 through 1997. Table 15 shows that the number of nontaxable resident returns increased from about 1.9 million in 1994 to 2.2 million by 1996, with the number dropping slightly through 1998. Total credits increased from \$96 million to \$413 million, which, along with increases in the standard deduction, lowered the tax after credits from -\$99 million to -\$343 million. Correspondingly, the overall effective tax rate on nontaxable returns dropped from -0.9 percent in 1994 to -2.2 percent in 1998.

Figure 5: Number of Nontaxable Resident Returns — 1994-1998

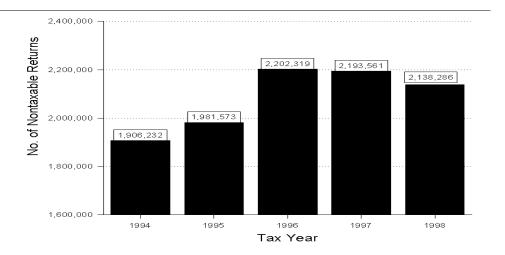
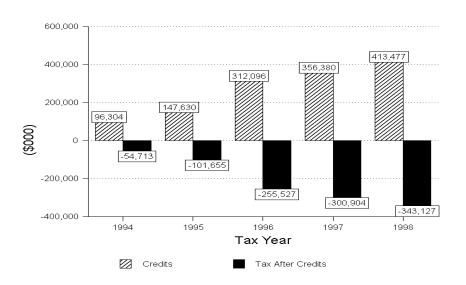


Figure 6: Tax Credits and Tax After Credits for Nontaxable Resident Returns – 1994-1998



			1998 Tax Year			
NYAGI Class	# of Returns	Positive NYAGI (000)	Tax Before Credit (000)	Credits (000)	Tax After Credits (000)	Effective Rate (Tax/NYAGI)
Less than \$10,000	1,554,377	6,509,869	2,302	\$155,739	(\$153,437)	(2.4%)
\$10,000 - 15,000	338,420	4,159,992	7,761	129,859	(122,098)	(2.9%)
15,000 - 20,000	173,549	2,971,272	25,769	80,211	(54,441)	(1.8%)
20,000 - 25,000	56,032	1,210,363	15,718	24,685	(8,967)	(0.7%)
25,000 and over	15,909	806,761	18,800	22,984	(4,184)	(0.5%)
Total	2,138,287	\$15,658,257	\$70,351	\$413,477	(\$343,127)	(2.2%)
			1997 Tax Year			
Less than \$10,000	1,619,743	\$ 6,825,026	\$ 2,071	\$143,295	(\$141,224)	(2.1%)
\$10,000 - 15,000	352,849	4,349,612	7,340	120,609	(113,269)	(2.6%)
15,000 - 20,000	170,646	2,909,870	24,098	64,457	(40,359)	(1.4%)
20,000 - 25,000	37,986	815,899	8,546	11,898	(3,352)	(0.4%)
25,000 and over	12,339	660,829	13,422	16,121	(2,699)	(0.4)%
Total	2,193,563	\$15,561,236	\$55,477	\$356,380	(\$300,904)	(1.9%)
			1996 Tax Year			
Less than \$10,000	1,668,561	\$ 6,892,571	\$ 2,317	\$128,670	(\$126,353)	(1.8%)
\$10,000 - 15,000	322,694	3,963,131	9,258	102,729	(93,471)	(2.4%)
15,000 - 20,000	167,272	2,861,206	25,488	58,894	(33,406)	(1.2%)
20,000 - 25,000	31,262	672,296	6,755	9,047	(2,292)	(0.3%)
25,000 and over	12,530	676,158	12,751	12,756	(5)	0%
Total	2,202,319	\$15,065,362	\$56,569	\$312,096	(\$255,527)	(1.7%)
			1995 Tax Year			
Less than \$10,000	1,612,947	\$ 6,373,658	\$ 3,751	\$ 61,232	(\$57,481)	(0.9%)
\$10,000 - 15,000	273,918	3,330,625	19,541	56,818	(37,277)	(1.1%)
15,000 - 20,000	76,571	1,282,089	13,134	19,927	(6,793)	(0.5%)
20,000 - 25,000	7,310	161,843	807	901	(94)	0%
25,000 and over	10,827	547,629	8,742	8,752	(10)	0%
Total	1,981,573	\$11,695,844	\$45,975	\$147,630	(\$101,655)	(0.9%)
			1994 Tax Year			
Less than \$10,000	1,631,818	\$ 6,108,682	\$ 4,952	\$ 39,216	(\$34,264)	(0.6%)
\$10,000 - 15,000	209,632	2,548,122	18,989	37,390	(18,401)	(0.7%)
15,000 - 20,000	45,465	740,886	6,815	8,795	(1,980)	(0.3%)
20,000 - 25,000	7,721	171,014	678	747	(69)	0%
25,000 and over	11,596	558,730	10,157	10,156	(1)	0%
Total	1,906,232	\$10,127,434	\$41,591	\$ 96,304	(\$54,713)	(0.5%)

Table 16 provides detail on claims for each of the major credits for tax years 1994 through 1998. The earned income tax credit has grown sixfold since 1994 due to statutory increases at both the State and federal levels. Because no law changes occurred, the household and real property tax credits remained fairly constant. Finally, the child care credit rose significantly in 1998 due to legislation increasing the percentages of the federal credit for low-income filers.

Table 16: Summary of Credits on Nontaxable Resident Returns – 1994-199	8
(Millions of Dollars)	

`	,						
Year	Earned Income	Household	Real Property Tax	Child Care	Farmer School Tax	Other	Total
1998	309.4	25.1	9.6	38.1	12.0	19.3	413.5
1997	291.1	23.2	9.9	9.2	9.0	14.0	356.4
1996	258.0	24.3	9.5	5.8	N/A	14.5	312.1
1995	101.6	22.0	11.6	2.5	N/A	9.9	147.6
1994	52.5	20.0	10.0	2.5	N/A	11.3	96.3

Usage of Modifications – 1998

Table 17 shows major subtraction modifications on nontaxable returns. These subtractions reduced federal adjusted gross income of \$21.5 billion by over \$9 billion in total.

	Adjuste	e Federal ed Gross come	I Gross Social Security		NY & Federal Government Pensions		Pensions & Annuities		U.S. Government Interest		
NYAGI Class	Number	Amt. (000)	Number		Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)
Under \$10,000	1,546,741	\$10,897,210	127,379	\$	738,386	167,628	\$3,305,031	333,307	\$3,272,717	90,014	\$473,336
\$10,000 - 15,000	338,420	5,195,711	24,204		161,177	18,083	401,430	40,901	409,550	11,101	41,702
15,000 - 20,000	173,549	3,153,078	2,792		30,111	2,285	106,351	3,445	32,076	2,895	14,118
20,000 - 25,000	56,032	1,278,662	2,068		18,751	1,034	22,990	827	15,745	620	6,912
25,000 and over	15,909	962,562	4,639		53,981	1,076	29,239	2,467	37,674	2,251	29,914
Total	2,130,651	\$21,487,223	161,082	\$	1,002,406	190,106	\$3,865,041	380,947	\$3,767,762	106,881	\$565,982

Usage of Deductions – 1998

Table 18 shows that standard and itemized deductions totaled over \$13.4 billion, reducing most of the nearly \$15.7 billion of NYAGI subject to tax. Note that the total deductions used was some \$2.2 billion less than NYAGI, because many filers did not need to use the full amount of their deductions to reduce their taxable income to zero.

Table 18: Deductions on Nontaxable Resident Returns - 1998 Tax Year

	Positive New Yo	rk AGI	Total Standard and Itemized Deductions Used		
NYAGI Class	Number	Amt. (000)	Amt. (000)		
Under \$10,000	1,474,976	\$ 6,509,869	\$ 6,444,835		
\$10,000 - 15,000	338,420	4,159,992	3,769,986		
15,000 - 20,000	173,549	2,971,272	2,038,148		
20,000 - 25,000	56,032	1,210,363	703,157		
25,000 and over	15,908	806,761	469,153		
Total	2,058,885	\$15,658,257	\$13,425,279		

Usage of Credits – 1998

Table 19 shows credits claimed on nontaxable returns. The refundable earned income credit was far and away the largest credit.

	Earned	Income	Household		Real Property Tax		Child Care		Other		Total	
NYAGI Class	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number	Amt. (000)	Number**	Amt. (000)
Under \$10,000	492,311	\$132,854	90,413	\$ 2,125	96,413	\$8,065	15,268	\$7,612	3,218	5,084	697,623	\$155,739
\$10,000 - 15,000	207,521	111,213	128,228	5,826	24,002	1,237	15,484	9,509	3,869	2,074	379,104	129,859
15,000 - 20,000	155,487	53,635	159,560	12,789	6,486	253	21,746	11,596	5,039	1,938	348,318	80,211
20,000 - 25,000	48,451	11,434	52,109	4,186	0	0	18,759	8,223	2,417	842	121,736	24,685
25,000 and over	2,424	299	4,408	219	0	0	3,075	1,122	6,730	21,345	16,637	22,984
Total	906,194	\$309,434	434,718	\$25,144	126,901*	\$9,556*	74,332	\$38,061	21,273	\$31,282	1,563,418	\$413,477

^{*} Does not include additional credits claimed on "stand alone" IT-214 forms filed by persons not required to file regular tax returns.

Note: "Other" credits include resident credit, farmers' credit, solar electric generating equipment credit, and various business credits.

^{**} Total number of credits claimed. Some filers claim more than one credit.

Tables Accompanying This Report

The remainder of this publication contains two sections of statistical tables displaying significant features of New York State taxpayers for the 1998 tax year. Section 1 (tables 20 through 36) depicts distributions of resident, nonresident and part-year resident taxable returns classified by New York adjusted gross income or New York-source income. Summary information only is provided for nonresidents and part-year residents. Section 2 (tables 37 through 56) displays selected tax components by filing status for resident taxable returns. In addition, a brief overview of fiduciary returns, which are not otherwise included in the study, begins on page 91.

Section I:

Resident, Nonresident and Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns Classified by New York Adjusted Gross Income or New York-Source Income Tables 20 Through 36

Table 20: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

			New York	Dependent	Taxable
	Taxpayers	NYAGI	Deductions	Exemptions	Income
5,000	144,077	\$560,432	\$427,165	1/	\$133,271
9,999	251,569	1,990,683	1,223,179	\$755	766,759
14,999	407,682	5,102,056	3,030,149	22,432	2,049,489
19,999	448,142	7,852,960	4,002,011	79,796	3,771,159
24,999	495,760	11,173,052	4,724,864	227,987	6,220,217
29,999	491,650	13,483,850	4,954,978	327,100	8,201,784
34,999	429,420	13,926,576	4,462,499	284,251	9,179,842
39,999	364,406	13,619,392	3,942,768	255,868	9,420,770
44,999	308,622	13,088,901	3,473,143	232,480	9,383,296
49,999	264,536	12,558,997	3,138,879	208,701	9,211,430
54,999	233,710	12,276,837	2,889,597	209,069	9,178,181
59,999	206,080	11,828,753	2,652,456	194,907	8,981,401
64,999	178,800	11,157,162	2,375,942	172,581	8,608,651
74,999	287,497	20,034,769	4,010,215	299,969	15,724,604
99,999	435,423	37,453,044	6,727,084	476,352	30,249,637
149,999	307,710	36,756,154	5,537,789	331,474	30,886,908
199,999	96,432	16,513,813	2,114,547	95,344	14,303,926
499,999	118,001	34,666,673	2,890,838	121,780	31,654,057
999,999	27,037	18,501,374	740,421	27,186	17,733,767
4,999,999	15,850	29,834,377	995,591	16,256	28,822,531
9,999,999	1,323	9,004,436	267,816	1,385	8,735,235
and over	851	21,469,779	878,642	866	20,590,271
Total	5,514,576	\$352,854,072	\$65,460,571	\$3,586,541	\$283,807,184
	9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 64,999 74,999 199,999 199,999 4,999,999 4,999,999 and over	5,000 144,077 9,999 251,569 14,999 407,682 19,999 448,142 24,999 495,760 29,999 491,650 34,999 429,420 39,999 364,406 44,999 308,622 49,999 264,536 54,999 233,710 59,999 206,080 64,999 178,800 74,999 287,497 99,999 435,423 149,999 307,710 199,999 96,432 499,999 118,001 999,999 27,037 4,999,999 15,850 9,999,999 1,323 and over 851	5,000 144,077 \$560,432 9,999 251,569 1,990,683 14,999 407,682 5,102,056 19,999 448,142 7,852,960 24,999 495,760 11,173,052 29,999 491,650 13,483,850 34,999 429,420 13,926,576 39,999 364,406 13,619,392 44,999 308,622 13,088,901 49,999 264,536 12,558,997 54,999 233,710 12,276,837 59,999 206,080 11,828,753 64,999 178,800 11,157,162 74,999 287,497 20,034,769 99,999 435,423 37,453,044 149,999 307,710 36,756,154 199,999 96,432 16,513,813 499,999 118,001 34,666,673 999,999 27,037 18,501,374 4,999,999 15,850 29,834,377 9,999,999 15,850 29,834,377 9,999,99	Taxpayers NYAGI Deductions 5,000 144,077 \$560,432 \$427,165 9,999 251,569 1,990,683 1,223,179 14,999 407,682 5,102,056 3,030,149 19,999 448,142 7,852,960 4,002,011 24,999 495,760 11,173,052 4,724,864 29,999 491,650 13,483,850 4,954,978 34,999 429,420 13,926,576 4,462,499 39,999 364,406 13,619,392 3,942,768 44,999 308,622 13,088,901 3,473,143 49,999 264,536 12,558,997 3,138,879 54,999 233,710 12,276,837 2,889,597 59,999 206,080 11,828,753 2,652,456 64,999 178,800 11,157,162 2,375,942 74,999 287,497 20,034,769 4,010,215 99,999 307,710 36,756,154 5,537,789 199,999 118,001 34,666,673 2,890,838 </td <td>Taxpayers NYAGI Deductions Exemptions 5,000 144,077 \$560,432 \$427,165 1/ 9,999 251,569 1,990,683 1,223,179 \$755 14,999 407,682 5,102,056 3,030,149 22,432 19,999 448,142 7,852,960 4,002,011 79,796 24,999 495,760 11,173,052 4,724,864 227,987 29,999 491,650 13,483,850 4,954,978 327,100 34,999 429,420 13,926,576 4,462,499 284,251 39,999 364,406 13,619,392 3,942,768 255,868 44,999 308,622 13,088,901 3,473,143 232,480 49,999 264,536 12,558,997 3,138,879 208,701 54,999 233,710 12,276,837 2,889,597 209,069 59,999 206,080 11,828,753 2,652,456 194,907 64,999 178,800 11,157,162 2,375,942 172,581</td>	Taxpayers NYAGI Deductions Exemptions 5,000 144,077 \$560,432 \$427,165 1/ 9,999 251,569 1,990,683 1,223,179 \$755 14,999 407,682 5,102,056 3,030,149 22,432 19,999 448,142 7,852,960 4,002,011 79,796 24,999 495,760 11,173,052 4,724,864 227,987 29,999 491,650 13,483,850 4,954,978 327,100 34,999 429,420 13,926,576 4,462,499 284,251 39,999 364,406 13,619,392 3,942,768 255,868 44,999 308,622 13,088,901 3,473,143 232,480 49,999 264,536 12,558,997 3,138,879 208,701 54,999 233,710 12,276,837 2,889,597 209,069 59,999 206,080 11,828,753 2,652,456 194,907 64,999 178,800 11,157,162 2,375,942 172,581

					Tax Liability	
		Tax Before	Tax	Tax After	as a Percent	
NYAGI Class		Credits	Credits 2/	Credits	of NYAGI	
Less than	\$ 5,000	\$5,264	\$107	\$5,157	0.920	
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	30,553	4,349	26,204	1.316	
10,000 -	14,999	81,990	16,721	65,269	1.279	
15,000 -	19,999	154,648	25,032	129,616	1.651	
20,000 -	24,999	270,056	37,642	232,413	2.080	
25,000 -	29,999	372,444	22,824	349,620	2.593	
30,000 -	34,999	439,824	9,137	430,687	3.093	
35,000 -	39,999	466,362	6,071	460,291	3.380	
40,000 -	44,999	478,249	6,057	472,193	3.608	
45,000 -	49,999	478,910	8,138	470,773	3.748	
50,000 -	54,999	484,209	5,861	478,348	3.896	
55,000 -	59,999	482,962	7,153	475,809	4.022	
60,000 -	64,999	469,821	7,485	462,336	4.144	
65,000 -	74,999	879,619	16,977	862,642	4.306	
75,000 -	99,999	1,762,242	30,814	1,731,428	4.623	
100,000 -	149,999	1,978,874	44,029	1,934,845	5.264	
150,000 -	199,999	979,770	30,475	949,295	5.748	
200,000 -	499,999	2,168,244	78,618	2,089,626	6.028	
500,000 -	999,999	1,214,749	59,534	1,155,216	6.244	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	1,974,335	105,454	1,868,882	6.264	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	598,363	34,220	564,143	6.265	
10,000,000	and over	1,410,433	69,294	1,341,139	6.247	
	Total	\$17,181,923	\$625,991	\$16,555,931	4.692	

^{1/} In all the tables that follow, ... signifies that there are no observations.

^{2/} Includes the household, resident and other nonrefundable credits, as well as the real property, child and dependent care, earned income, farmers' school tax and various refundable credits for new businesses.

See footnote 3/ of Table 27 for a complete list.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 21: Cumulative Distributions of Taxpayers, Income and Tax Liability by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Taxable Returns in 1998

		Taxpay	rers	NYAGI		Tax I	iability
NYAGI Class		Number	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Less than	\$ 5,000	144,077	2.61	\$560,432	0.16	\$5,157	0.03
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	395,646	7.17	2,551,115	0.72	31,361	0.19
10,000 -	14,999	803,328	14.57	7,653,171	2.17	96,630	0.58
15,000 -	19,999	1,251,470	22.69	15,506,131	4.39	226,246	1.37
20,000 -	24,999	1,747,230	31.68	26,679,184	7.56	458,660	2.77
25,000 -	29,999	2,238,880	40.60	40,163,033	11.38	808,280	4.88
30,000 -	34,999	2,668,300	48.39	54,089,609	15.33	1,238,967	7.48
35,000 -	39,999	3,032,706	54.99	67,709,002	19.19	1,699,258	10.26
40,000 -	44,999	3,341,328	60.59	80,797,903	22.90	2,171,451	13.12
45,000 -	49,999	3,605,864	65.39	93,356,900	26.46	2,642,223	15.96
50,000 -	54,999	3,839,574	69.63	105,633,737	29.94	3,120,571	18.85
55,000 -	59,999	4,045,654	73.36	117,462,490	33.29	3,596,380	21.72
60,000 -	64,999	4,224,454	76.61	128,619,652	36.45	4,058,716	24.52
65,000 -	74,999	4,511,951	81.82	148,654,421	42.13	4,921,358	29.73
75,000 -	99,999	4,947,374	89.71	186,107,465	52.74	6,652,787	40.18
100,000 -	149,999	5,255,084	95.29	222,863,619	63.16	8,587,631	51.87
150,000 -	199,999	5,351,516	97.04	239,377,432	67.84	9,536,926	57.60
200,000 -	499,999	5,469,517	99.18	274,044,105	77.66	11,626,553	70.23
500,000 -	999,999	5,496,554	99.67	292,545,479	82.91	12,781,768	77.20
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	5,512,404	99.96	322,379,857	91.36	14,650,650	88.49
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	5,513,727	99.98	331,384,293	93.92	15,214,793	91.90
10,000,000	and over	5,514,576	100.00	\$352,854,072	100.00	\$16,555,931	100.00

Page 38 Analysis of 1998 PIT Returns

Table 22: Average Amounts for Selected Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

		Standard/				
		Itemized	Dependent	Taxable	Tax Before	Tax After
NYAGI Class	NYAGI	Deductions	Exemptions	Income	Credits	Credits
Less than \$ 5,000	\$3,890	\$2,965		\$925	\$37	\$36
\$ 5,000 - 9,999	7,913	4,862	\$3	3,048	121	104
10,000 - 14,999	12,515	7,433	55	5,027	201	160
15,000 - 19,999	17,523	8,930	178	8,415	345	289
20,000 - 24,999	22,537	9,531	460	12,547	545	469
25,000 - 29,999	27,426	10,078	665	16,682	758	711
30,000 - 34,999	32,431	10,392	662	21,377	1,024	1,003
35,000 - 39,999	37,374	10,820	702	25,852	1,280	1,263
40,000 - 44,999	42,411	11,254	753	30,404	1,550	1,530
45,000 - 49,999	47,476	11,866	789	34,821	1,810	1,780
50,000 - 54,999	52,530	12,364	895	39,272	2,072	2,047
55,000 - 59,999	57,399	12,871	946	43,582	2,344	2,309
60,000 - 64,999	62,400	13,288	965	48,147	2,628	2,586
65,000 - 74,999	69,687	13,949	1,043	54,695	3,060	3,001
75,000 - 99,999	86,015	15,450	1,094	69,472	4,047	3,976
100,000 - 149,999	119,451	17,997	1,077	100,377	6,431	6,288
150,000 - 199,999	171,249	21,928	989	148,332	10,160	9,844
200,000 - 499,999	293,783	24,498	1,032	268,252	18,375	17,709
500,000 - 999,999	684,308	27,386	1,006	655,917	44,930	42,728
1,000,000 - 4,999,999	1,882,292	62,813	1,026	1,818,454	124,564	117,910
5,000,000 - 9,999,999	6,806,074	202,431	1,047	6,602,596	452,277	426,412
10,000,000 and over	25,228,883	1,032,482	1,018	24,195,383	1,657,383	1,575,956
Resident Average	\$63,986	\$11,870	\$650	\$51,465	\$3,116	\$3,002

Table 23: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

				Federal						
				Gross	Wa	ages	Inte	erest	Divide	ends
NY	'AGI Class		Taxpayers	Income	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	Less than	\$ 5,000	144,077	\$621,034	125,878	\$458,404	64,092	\$22,456	30,513	\$27,176
\$	5,000 -	9,999	251,569	2,416,922	205,997	1,467,813	114,241	208,361	64,682	89,395
	10,000 -	14,999	407,682	6,243,017	331,580	3,864,086	181,123	559,253	80,353	203,786
	15,000 -	19,999	448,142	9,444,282	377,556	6,172,162	226,844	572,661	92,833	265,391
	20,000 -	24,999	495,760	12,532,340	443,740	9,526,239	260,271	522,466	91,214	240,947
	25,000 -	29,999	491,650	14,708,349	456,355	11,817,960	268,632	478,688	95,669	241,176
	30,000 -	34,999	429,420	14,988,898	404,892	12,469,966	259,329	396,334	91,843	222,647
	35,000 -	39,999	364,406	14,567,821	342,693	12,142,691	243,508	408,720	87,588	219,700
	40,000 -	44,999	308,622	13,933,916	294,469	11,682,124	223,543	346,050	88,683	203,576
	45,000 -	49,999	264,536	13,281,811	252,405	11,200,694	199,677	285,036	80,005	179,669
	50,000 -	54,999	233,710	12,835,953	223,601	11,086,766	187,706	270,308	78,662	174,982
	55,000 -	59,999	206,080	12,273,622	197,609	10,558,696	170,878	252,481	70,816	159,959
	60,000 -	64,999	178,800	11,728,316	171,502	9,867,836	152,316	236,888	70,077	162,099
	65,000 -	74,999	287,497	20,853,401	276,128	17,672,775	250,898	443,617	121,954	264,514
	75,000 -	99,999	435,423	38,756,730	416,729	32,626,496	399,834	741,216	224,352	598,396
	100,000 -	149,999	307,710	38,155,530	289,111	30,073,492	291,627	839,025	199,888	755,732
	150,000 -	199,999	96,432	17,283,536	87,336	11,904,359	93,165	511,834	74,371	451,974
	200,000 -	499,999	118,001	36,151,098	102,616	21,797,518	114,681	1,159,313	100,305	1,217,498
	500,000 -	999,999	27,037	19,050,839	22,816	9,870,490	26,667	722,255	25,309	690,718
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	15,850	30,563,830	13,011	13,093,008	15,680	1,442,782	15,308	1,334,670
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,323	9,234,164	1,100	3,083,433	1,315	523,839	1,300	365,192
	10,000,000	and over	851	21,879,696	699	5,506,224	851	1,339,800	843	867,347
		Total	5,514,576	\$371,505,103	5,037,822	\$257,943,233	3,746,877	\$12,283,384	1,786,568	\$8,936,543

			Capital Gain (Loss) 1/				Rent	, Royalties and P	artnership Incom	e 2/
		-	Ne	t Gain	Net I	LOSS	Net	Gain	Net L	_OSS
NY	AGI Class	-	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	Less than	\$ 5,000	25,629	\$42,948	623	\$141	1,246	\$207		
\$	5,000 -	9,999	50,714	134,968	5,006	7,812	4,780	16,962	2,767	\$14,416
	10,000 -	14,999	48,424	172,316	12,574	22,700	10,856	51,010	11,122	53,314
	15,000 -	19,999	57,494	235,845	14,899	29,931	18,543	97,109	18,960	126,998
	20,000 -	24,999	57,420	260,033	15,362	33,288	16,619	115,516	22,466	126,688
	25,000 -	29,999	60,968	269,648	19,352	46,280	17,453	123,532	25,640	148,477
	30,000 -	34,999	56,235	224,158	14,584	35,731	18,219	171,517	25,274	174,394
	35,000 -	39,999	56,150	243,440	15,748	32,092	16,548	129,946	22,566	131,044
	40,000 -	44,999	61,136	315,248	14,774	38,276	17,268	136,319	20,069	171,456
	45,000 -	49,999	47,425	240,013	14,485	38,678	15,312	144,673	20,291	126,344
	50,000 -	54,999	45,829	239,435	13,817	33,514	15,245	151,501	21,130	194,021
	55,000 -	59,999	45,115	265,771	13,311	27,793	13,647	144,492	18,505	99,496
	60,000 -	64,999	45,002	261,997	12,789	45,810	12,501	151,253	14,780	85,429
	65,000 -	74,999	79,030	570,361	19,667	41,294	22,360	342,659	26,801	198,880
	75,000 -	99,999	143,860	1,163,350	41,425	99,407	43,114	711,617	48,187	346,545
	100,000 -	149,999	134,729	1,715,692	37,898	102,911	47,981	1,350,939	34,940	293,269
	150,000 -	199,999	52,959	1,138,484	15,888	49,686	24,033	1,259,251	9,512	134,307
	200,000 -	499,999	74,419	3,856,109	22,503	85,679	44,359	4,323,454	14,099	419,813
	500,000 -	999,999	19,200	2,957,361	5,654	31,808	14,672	3,596,661	3,936	258,788
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	12,446	7,476,235	2,772	20,286	9,427	6,500,352	3,059	615,503
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,126	3,394,878	176	2,896	792	1,774,622	357	280,436
	10,000,000	and over	766	11,187,071	79	6,652	489	3,321,933	300	833,964
		Total	1,176,075	\$36,365,360	313,384	\$832,664	385,463	\$24,615,524	364,760	\$4,833,580

^{1/} Lines 7-8 on tax form IT-201; includes other gains and losses and capital gain distributions.

^{2/} Includes estate and trust income.

Table 23: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Con't)

			Busin	ess and Farm Incon	ne		
		N	et Profit	Net	Loss	Pensions and	d Annuities 3/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$ 5,000	5,770	\$14,804	1,327	\$8,768	1,869	\$47,741
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	13,534	76,661	1,233	4,978	27,973	352,469
10,000 -	14,999	26,395	221,473	6,694	20,726	75,467	917,706
15,000 -	19,999	36,305	397,522	10,241	57,702	90,481	1,375,649
20,000 -	24,999	37,812	382,746	12,738	51,565	79,642	1,121,190
25,000 -	29,999	39,360	494,550	14,398	61,715	69,011	951,471
30,000 -	34,999	32,752	397,308	12,870	56,673	65,595	826,940
35,000 -	39,999	31,875	380,361	9,781	38,909	57,120	749,588
40,000 -	44,999	29,145	359,000	10,303	40,407	53,354	745,108
45,000 -	49,999	29,669	436,143	13,001	54,690	45,350	633,196
50,000 -	54,999	24,319	332,501	9,906	48,102	41,671	547,524
55,000 -	59,999	20,724	286,125	6,799	26,352	35,100	416,600
60,000 -	64,999	19,461	356,572	7,677	27,679	37,938	578,495
65,000 -	74,999	36,465	586,483	11,176	44,471	56,567	800,587
75,000 -	99,999	58,935	1,246,745	20,991	85,092	95,389	1,432,123
100,000 -	149,999	50,439	1,649,452	15,488	88,851	65,520	1,478,775
150,000 -	199,999	20,404	1,085,962	4,202	32,040	19,311	733,085
200,000 -	499,999	27,153	2,499,307	5,648	99,252	23,464	1,045,584
500,000 -	999,999	5,458	797,669	1,363	29,483	5,368	356,961
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	2,784	702,705	845	287,325	2,991	256,955
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	270	142,768	91	20,990	284	35,365
10,000,000	and over	163	114,478	58	9,873	177	27,222
	Total	549,192	\$12,961,336	176,832	\$1,195,643	949,641	\$15,430,334

		Other I	ncome 4/	Federal Ad	djustment 5/	Federal Adjusted	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Gross Income	
Less than	\$ 5,000	6,212	\$16,205	8,263	\$1,117	\$619,916	
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	31,834	97,499	21,592	18,758	2,398,165	
10,000 -	14,999	89,936	350,127	45,480	47,121	6,195,896	
15,000 -	19,999	125,210	542,576	63,947	96,655	9,347,627	
20,000 -	24,999	141,152	574,742	80,144	117,160	12,415,180	
25,000 -	29,999	148,436	587,797	85,916	152,748	14,555,601	
30,000 -	34,999	149,094	546,824	78,226	124,934	14,863,964	
35,000 -	39,999	145,445	495,420	72,498	123,567	14,444,253	
40,000 -	44,999	125,586	396,631	58,781	116,155	13,817,761	
45,000 -	49,999	124,333	382,101	55,385	137,409	13,144,403	
50,000 -	54,999	118,961	308,573	47,067	83,933	12,752,020	
55,000 -	59,999	116,896	343,138	37,692	79,493	12,194,130	
60,000 -	64,999	101,526	272,095	34,636	90,943	11,637,374	
65,000 -	74,999	172,372	457,050	61,992	151,650	20,701,751	
75,000 -	99,999	262,218	767,832	84,457	314,056	38,442,673	
100,000 -	149,999	180,857	777,454	76,171	428,516	37,727,014	
150,000 -	199,999	57,129	414,621	32,353	266,581	17,016,955	_
200,000 -	499,999	81,696	857,057	48,492	598,541	35,552,557	
500,000 -	999,999	21,061	378,803	12,760	218,817	18,832,021	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	13,204	680,236	8,140	181,462	30,382,368	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,168	218,388	758	29,758	9,204,406	
10,000,000	and over	786	366,109	533	20,280	21,859,415	
	Total	2,215,111	\$9,831,276	1,015,281	\$3,399,654	\$368,105,449	

^{3/} Includes IRA Distributions

^{4/} Includes State and local income tax refunds, alimony, unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, other income and income not allocated.

^{5/} Includes IRA deduction, medical savings account deduction, moving expenses, one-half of self-employment tax, self-employed health insurance deduction, Keogh and self-employed SEP and SIMPLE plans, penalty on early withdrawal of savings, and alimony paid.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 24: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

					Ad	dditions				Subtra	ctions	
					Public	Employee			Ta	axable		
			State	e & Local	Re	tirement			State	e & Local	Governn	nent Pension
			Bone	d Interest	System	Contributions	Other	NY Additions	Income '	Tax Refunds	Ex	clusion
NY	AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	Less than	5,000	1,869	\$2,390			1,213	\$2,196	1,213	\$128	623	\$44,848
\$	5,000 -	9,999	503	2,056	1,249	\$209	1,258	204	9,607	3,243	7,974	154,929
	10,000 -	14,999	4,836	8,743	7,812	2,505	3,915	1,434	17,589	6,924	16,583	282,454
	15,000 -	19,999	4,441	7,364	20,092	9,651	7,581	7,201	37,590	15,732	23,472	490,491
	20,000 -	24,999	4,039	6,881	38,683	25,604	16,321	9,512	53,034	23,433	14,164	285,890
	25,000 -	29,999	4,588	7,561	64,091	51,764	23,970	13,242	76,368	34,637	15,042	337,145
	30,000 -	34,999	3,102	9,034	50,568	49,632	20,408	8,954	90,534	49,563	12,470	268,245
	35,000 -	39,999	3,158	5,961	59,138	68,940	19,105	11,377	93,813	50,546	11,010	209,842
	40,000 -	44,999	3,070	14,230	53,577	64,648	17,150	9,982	88,216	52,085	9,415	180,007
	45,000 -	49,999	2,613	6,413	51,208	80,224	19,102	14,788	93,560	58,441	7,167	199,293
	50,000 -	54,999	2,277	3,379	42,501	66,707	17,435	14,388	95,163	62,922	6,327	144,516
	55,000 -	59,999	2,852	6,899	46,812	80,136	18,561	11,652	93,595	61,461	4,254	88,887
	60,000 -	64,999	1,552	1,645	35,356	58,329	13,489	8,279	83,674	53,996	6,609	141,489
	65,000 -	74,999	4,625	13,330	58,815	99,816	24,665	16,880	140,806	98,093	8,774	212,185
	75,000 -	99,999	8,310	20,313	88,988	162,209	42,936	40,754	218,577	164,646	12,050	252,239
	100,000 -	149,999	11,910	29,770	59,537	119,491	39,471	68,297	145,341	150,728	8,741	219,531
	150,000 -	199,999	6,201	31,971	11,596	21,637	16,860	38,444	45,324	80,744	2,906	77,247
	200,000 -	499,999	13,383	78,169	7,102	13,563	31,584	149,610	66,778	213,718	2,711	66,363
	500,000 -	999,999	4,954	48,204	734	1,173	11,043	139,994	17,610	124,892	449	9,413
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	4,326	89,042	219	287	8,218	335,242	11,256	213,964	200	3,395
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	507	27,313	9	13	827	121,396	1,042	61,023	13	261
	10,000,000	and over	387	42,685	7	10	579	313,367	701	128,059	3	42
		Total	93,504	\$463,353	698,094	\$976,549	355,691	\$1,337,194	1,481,390	\$1,708,974	170,958	\$3,668,713

				Sub	tractions					
		Taxal	ole Social	Fede	ral Bond	Pensior	n & Annuity	Othe	er NY	
		Securi	ty Income	Interest	Subtractions	Exc	clusion	Subtra	actions	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	5,000	1,327	\$13,420	7,410	\$5,674					
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	10,716	59,005	15,269	46,587	15,697	\$136,934	2,264	\$9,253	
10,000 -	14,999	36,206	210,947	23,902	114,788	45,547	450,736	6,490	40,672	
15,000 -	19,999	53,416	354,352	24,238	71,444	53,253	552,447	7,395	34,418	
20,000 -	24,999	55,221	387,744	25,123	85,217	41,003	459,064	9,096	42,832	
25,000 -	29,999	46,525	347,592	24,002	72,256	31,328	303,959	7,621	48,731	
30,000 -	34,999	41,341	329,537	22,531	63,234	25,971	255,975	7,753	38,365	
35,000 -	39,999	32,779	320,459	19,658	56,693	21,518	237,821	6,741	35,589	
40,000 -	44,999	24,370	270,726	17,488	71,111	16,849	212,406	5,424	31,373	
45,000 -	49,999	17,596	211,123	16,179	51,919	12,201	143,398	6,236	22,644	
50,000 -	54,999	15,482	169,839	13,871	35,313	10,976	125,723	3,549	21,345	
55,000 -	59,999	14,482	172,004	13,876	45,953	8,509	79,352	7,193	16,405	
60,000 -	64,999	11,053	138,851	13,237	52,672	9,138	137,310	5,080	24,148	
65,000 -	74,999	19,204	217,967	23,920	73,701	14,015	163,970	8,020	31,171	
75,000 -	99,999	27,572	328,242	44,866	124,464	20,469	270,770	15,789	72,507	
100,000 -	149,999	22,489	306,961	38,315	164,013	18,366	273,334	18,483	73,836	
150,000 -	199,999	9,374	136,850	14,611	121,803	7,550	118,930	9,118	59,621	
200,000 -	499,999	13,553	214,759	25,625	272,980	10,760	172,920	18,736	186,528	
500,000 -	999,999	3,336	58,029	8,919	161,006	2,831	48,212	6,708	118,466	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	2,071	36,855	7,612	378,901	1,581	26,744	5,388	312,706	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	171	3,100	816	165,762	136	2,267	585	116,278	
10,000,000	and over	120	2,424	647	293,673	98	1,739	454	319,760	
	Total	458,405	\$4,290,787	402,116	\$2,529,164	367,798	\$4,174,011	158,124	\$1,656,650	

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding

Table 25: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

					New Y	ork Deductions	-
		Total with Nev	v York Deductions	-	Standard	It	emized 1/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$ 5,000	144,077	\$427,165	141,964	\$425,891	2,113	\$1,273
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	251,569	1,223,179	245,357	1,185,763	6,212	37,416
10,000 -	14,999	407,682	3,030,149	393,346	2,907,848	14,336	122,301
15,000 -	19,999	448,142	4,002,011	418,442	3,689,533	29,700	312,478
20,000 -	24,999	495,760	4,724,864	453,575	4,224,113	42,185	500,751
25,000 -	29,999	491,650	4,954,978	434,677	4,197,110	56,973	757,868
30,000 -	34,999	429,277	4,462,499	367,583	3,602,216	61,694	860,283
35,000 -	39,999	364,406	3,942,768	301,805	3,044,987	62,601	897,781
40,000 -	44,999	308,622	3,473,143	246,180	2,533,657	62,441	939,486
45,000 -	49,999	264,536	3,138,879	202,732	2,172,853	61,804	966,027
50,000 -	54,999	233,710	2,889,597	171,798	1,898,265	61,911	991,332
55,000 -	59,999	205,974	2,652,456	145,951	1,639,364	60,023	1,013,092
60,000 -	64,999	178,800	2,375,942	122,062	1,409,076	56,739	966,866
65,000 -	74,999	287,497	4,010,215	183,183	2,149,423	104,314	1,860,791
75,000 -	99,999	435,423	6,727,084	231,414	2,760,557	204,009	3,966,528
100,000 -	149,999	307,669	5,537,789	121,924	1,442,190	185,745	4,095,599
150,000 -	199,999	96,432	2,114,547	30,468	353,147	65,964	1,761,400
200,000 -	499,999	118,001	2,890,838	37,068	434,591	80,933	2,456,247
500,000 -	999,999	27,037	740,421	9,517	113,717	17,520	626,705
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	15,847	995,591	3,687	43,938	12,160	951,652
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,323	267,816	185	2,175	1,138	265,641
10,000,000	and over	851	878,642	76	901	775	877,741
	Total	5,514,283	\$65,460,571	4,262,992	\$40,231,314	1,251,291	\$25,229,258

^{1/} New York itemized deductions are federal deductions less state, local and foreign taxes paid and other adjustments, plus addition adjustments, less the New York itemized deduction adjustment (if applicable).

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 26: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

			Media	cal &				
	Dental		Dental E	xpenses	Taxes	s Paid	Interes	st Paid
NY	AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amoun
	Less than	\$ 5,000			704	\$99		
\$	5,000 -	9,999	1,911	\$2,973	5,734	12,190	2,389	\$5,636
	10,000 -	14,999	7,607	28,346	13,166	36,483	5,266	23,937
	15,000 -	19,999	15,231	54,157	28,685	89,606	15,739	84,508
	20,000 -	24,999	16,336	55,237	41,978	127,552	23,781	152,819
	25,000 -	29,999	19,158	68,693	57,351	206,508	36,672	278,505
	30,000 -	34,999	16,891	58,998	61,724	260,083	41,541	320,761
	35,000 -	39,999	14,051	56,357	62,450	312,634	44,067	341,596
	40,000 -	44,999	13,170	60,922	62,441	339,608	46,331	376,301
	45,000 -	49,999	10,444	48,087	61,588	366,825	48,560	391,626
	50,000 -	54,999	9,221	43,614	61,802	394,425	50,824	430,563
	55,000 -	59,999	7,714	43,826	60,129	419,476	49,984	440,063
	60,000 -	64,999	6,698	32,017	56,640	417,241	50,041	440,400
	65,000 -	74,999	8,661	41,028	104,361	842,579	91,463	839,967
	75,000 -	99,999	13,779	101,729	203,880	1,965,953	183,899	1,786,103
	100,000 -	149,999	8,124	87,576	185,801	2,446,574	171,522	1,873,660
	150,000 -	199,999	1,962	33,803	65,973	1,283,985	60,561	847,984
	200,000 -	499,999	1,869	51,535	80,962	2,739,633	74,269	1,504,608
	500,000 -	999,999	190	8,067	17,550	1,368,765	16,265	590,796
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	46	5,658	12,168	2,562,326	11,205	746,361
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	d/	d/	1,138	757,767	1,068	178,379
	10,000,000	and over	d/	d/	774	1,787,157	732	544,849
		Total	173,070	\$885,037	1,246,999	\$18,737,471	1,026,179	\$12,199,420
			Chari	table				
			Contrib	utions	Other Dec	ductions 1/		
NY	AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount		
	Less than	\$ 5,000	2,113	\$1,273				
\$	5,000 -	9,999	6,212	15,199	1,911	\$3,512		
	10,000 -	14,999	12,873	17,159	7,022	22,913		
	15,000 -	19,999	26,400	43,577	14,469	64,352		
	20.000 -	24 999	39 703	75 452	25 228	127 624		

			Ch	naritable			
			Con	ntributions	Other D	eductions 1/	
NYAGI	Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Le	ess than	\$ 5,000	2,113	\$1,273			
\$	5,000 -	9,999	6,212	15,199	1,911	\$3,512	
	10,000 -	14,999	12,873	17,159	7,022	22,913	
	15,000 -	19,999	26,400	43,577	14,469	64,352	
	20,000 -	24,999	39,703	75,452	25,228	127,624	
	25,000 -	29,999	52,187	104,612	34,006	173,386	
	30,000 -	34,999	58,288	123,668	37,646	194,991	
	35,000 -	39,999	59,690	123,953	34,817	190,334	
	40,000 -	44,999	59,031	127,490	35,513	179,998	
	45,000 -	49,999	59,220	131,321	37,255	194,294	
	50,000 -	54,999	58,838	124,327	34,688	184,670	
	55,000 -	59,999	58,121	128,870	34,556	183,147	
	60,000 -	64,999	55,064	123,381	31,423	154,819	
	65,000 -	74,999	102,196	241,592	60,818	316,175	
	75,000 -	99,999	199,262	546,872	107,275	598,643	
	100,000 -	149,999	182,626	628,109	84,629	552,956	
	150,000 -	199,999	65,265	314,669	25,738	223,011	
	200,000 -	499,999	79,766	725,505	23,426	336,703	
	500,000 -	999,999	17,380	432,322	4,040	112,663	
1,	.000,000 -	4,999,999	12,080	1,012,332	2,292	158,349	
5,	.000,000 -	9,999,999	1,133	349,034	180	36,925	
10,	000,000	and over	772	1,259,655	133	123,455	
		Total	1,208,220	\$6,650,373	637,066	\$4,132,918	

^{1/} Includes casualty and theft losses, job expenses, miscellaneous deductions and other adjustments.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 26: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Con't)

,	,	Federal	Income Ta	xes & Subtraction		Addition
		Deductions 2/	Adju	ustments 3/	Ad	justments 4/
NYAGI Class		Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$ 5,000	\$1,373	704	\$99		
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	39,692	4,779	2,276		
10,000 -	14,999	128,838	10,533	6,537		
15,000 -	19,999	336,201	24,877	23,723		
20,000 -	24,999	538,613	38,669	37,861		
25,000 -	29,999	831,016	54,852	71,821		
30,000 -	34,999	957,626	58,861	97,762	286	\$991
35,000 -	39,999	1,024,500	60,535	123,434	251	159
40,000 -	44,999	1,084,195	60,090	144,708		
45,000 -	49,999	1,132,044	59,004	166,016		
50,000 -	54,999	1,178,222	60,155	186,889		
55,000 -	59,999	1,215,384	59,072	202,290		
60,000 -	64,999	1,168,179	55,951	201,417	99	105
65,000 -	74,999	2,280,325	102,478	418,973	282	341
75,000 -	99,999	4,996,020	200,230	1,029,339	298	237
100,000 -	149,999	5,550,947	183,945	1,409,631	412	561
150,000 -	199,999	2,600,570	65,522	775,607	96	270
200,000 -	499,999	4,928,828	80,590	1,804,544	362	463
500,000 -	999,999	2,209,936	17,515	969,901	135	1,096
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	3,814,364	12,143	1,912,837	183	1,874
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,092,674	1,133	562,133	17	750
10,000,000	and over	3,119,853	771	1,365,099	24	728
	Total	\$40,229,401	1,212,410	\$11,512,896	2,446	\$7,576

			zed Deduction djustment		lew York ed Deductions	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$ 5,000)		2,113	\$1,273	
\$ 5,000 -	9,999)		6,212	37,416	
10,000 -	14,999)		14,336	122,301	
15,000 -	19,999			29,700	312,478	
20,000 -	24,999			42,185	500,751	
25,000 -	29,999			56,973	757,868	
30,000 -	34,999			61,694	860,283	
35,000 -	39,999			62,601	897,781	
40,000 -	44,999			62,441	939,486	
45,000 -	49,999			61,804	966,027	
50,000 -	54,999			61,911	991,332	
55,000 -	59,999			60,023	1,013,092	
60,000 -	64,999			56,739	966,866	
65,000 -	74,999			104,314	1,860,791	
75,000 -	99,999			204,009	3,966,528	
100,000 -	149,999	23,109	\$45,909	185,745	4,095,599	
150,000 -	199,999	10,646	62,666	65,964	1,761,400	
200,000 -	499,999	80,992	668,329	80,933	2,456,247	
500,000 -	999,999	17,555	614,353	17,520	626,705	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	12,176	951,710	12,160	951,652	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,139	265,646	1,138	265,641	
10,000,000	and over	775	877,742	775	877,741	
	Total	146,392	\$3,486,354	1,251,291	\$25,229,258	

^{2/} Amount of federal itemized deductions after federal limitation (where applicable).

^{3/} State, local and foreign taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments.

^{4/} Addition adjustments to federal deductions are due to differences between federal and state law.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 27: Tax Credits by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Total	Child & Depe	ndent Care	Ho	usehold	
NYAGI Class		Credits	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$ 5,000	\$107			1,408	\$63	
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	4,349			93,480	4,091	
10,000 -	14,999	16,721	204	\$36	343,718	15,552	
15,000 -	19,999	25,032			389,012	20,429	
20,000 -	24,999	37,642	8,208	1,897	437,786	22,527	
25,000 -	29,999	22,824	25,802	4,217	359,627	12,184	
30,000 -	34,999	9,137	22,320	2,216	78,394	2,235	
35,000 -	39,999	6,071	17,576	1,749	159	5	
40,000 -	44,999	6,057	17,083	1,624	321	14	
45,000 -	49,999	8,138	16,716	1,414	305	27	
50,000 -	54,999	5,861	16,237	1,474			
55,000 -	59,999	7,153	14,306	1,432			
60,000 -	64,999	7,485	14,030	1,253			
65,000 -	74,999	16,977	24,198	2,480			
75,000 -	99,999	30,814	38,765	3,626			
100,000 -	149,999	44,029	27,239	2,513			
150,000 -	199,999	30,475	7,382	757			
200,000 -	499,999	78,618	7,062	762			
500,000 -	999,999	59,534	1,234	156			
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	105,454	553	72			·
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	34,220	34	5			
10,000,000	and over	69,294	15	2			
	Total	\$625,991	258,962	\$27,686	1,704,210	\$77,127	

		Real Prop	erty Tax 1/, 2/	Earne	ed Income 2/	All Other	NY Credits 3/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$ 5,000					1,869	\$44
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	972	\$24			5,509	234
10,000 -	14,999	16,800	808	204	\$12	4,073	313
15,000 -	19,999	7,567	298	22,618	3,505	7,232	800
20,000 -	24,999			89,893	10,036	13,332	3,182
25,000 -	29,999	189	42	49,672	3,708	8,721	2,673
30,000 -	34,999					10,950	4,598
35,000 -	39,999					8,855	4,318
40,000 -	44,999					8,859	4,256
45,000 -	49,999					9,501	6,701
50,000 -	54,999					6,783	4,388
55,000 -	59,999					7,077	5,721
60,000 -	64,999					6,534	6,231
65,000 -	74,999					13,778	14,232
75,000 -	99,999					21,457	26,587
100,000 -	149,999					20,421	41,512
150,000 -	199,999					9,370	29,676
200,000 -	499,999					15,573	77,787
500,000 -	999,999					6,323	59,377
1,000,000 -	4,999,999					5,719	105,374
5,000,000 -	9,999,999					664	34,213
10,000,000	and over					484	69,292
	Total	25,528	\$1,171	162,386	\$17,262	193,084	\$501,507

^{1/} Excludes stand-alone IT-214 claims.

^{2/} Does not include claims filed with nontaxable returns.

^{3/} Includes the following credits: resident, accumulation distribution, solar electric generating equipment, investment, financial services industry investment, economic development zone (EDZ) investment tax and EDZ employment incentive, financial services industry EDZ investment tax and EDZ employment incentive,

EDZ wage tax, zone equivalent area (ZEA) wage tax, EDZ capital tax, special additional mortgage recording tax, solar and wind energy, employment of persons with disabilities, alternative fuels, farmers' school tax, investment for new businesses, EDZ investment and EDZ employment incentive for new businesses,

EDZ wage for new businesses, and ZEA wage for new businesses.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 28: Distribution of Taxpayers by Size of Tax Liability - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

Size of Tax Li	ability		Taxpayer	
	But less		Cumulative	
At least:	than:	Number	Percent	Tax Liability
\$ 1 - \$	100	484,959	8.79	\$22,669
100 -	200	375,626	15.61	56,075
200 -	300	293,731	20.93	72,562
300 -	400	253,940	25.54	88,423
400 -	500	216,694	29.47	97,031
500 -	600	196,831	33.04	107,881
600 -	700	192,865	36.53	124,902
700 -	800	178,765	39.77	133,411
800 -	900	175,442	42.96	149,071
900 -	1,000	151,392	45.70	143,348
1,000 -	1,500	650,748	57.50	806,738
1,500 -	2,000	514,253	66.83	893,180
2,000 -	2,500	372,378	73.58	834,413
2,500 -	3,000	291,766	78.87	800,496
3,000 -	5,000	615,863	90.04	2,355,816
5,000 -	10,000	343,581	96.27	2,351,243
10,000 -	25,000	146,500	98.93	2,165,460
25,000 -	50,000	34,734	99.56	1,190,969
50,000 -	100,000	14,777	99.82	1,012,876
100,000	and over	9,728	100.00	3,149,367
	Total	5,514,576	100.00	\$16,555,931

Table 29: Major Items by Size of Federal AGI after NY Modifications - Full-Year Nonresident Taxable Returns in 1998

						Before F	
	eral AGI After		_	Federal AGI After		New York	Dependent
NY	Modifications 1/		Taxpayers	NY Modifications 1/	NYAGI 2/	Deductions	Exemptions
		5,000	1,699	\$6,903	\$4,226	\$5,097	• • • •
\$	5,000 -	9,999	7,394	56,675	37,571	32,065	
	10,000 -	14,999	12,056	150,009	110,109	76,330	\$249
	15,000 -	19,999	16,465	293,303	205,772	133,084	3,389
	20,000 -	24,999	19,269	437,866	314,434	175,932	8,597
	25,000 -	29,999	21,863	598,017	427,817	218,383	8,437
	30,000 -	34,999	23,404	757,956	548,316	241,498	13,879
	35,000 -	39,999	22,808	855,705	635,279	245,204	14,968
	40,000 -	44,999	21,915	929,306	666,898	251,095	13,062
	45,000 -	49,999	20,627	978,548	704,586	243,357	12,498
	50,000 -	54,999	18,860	989,773	695,799	234,976	14,160
	55,000 -	59,999	18,180	1,047,068	709,931	235,511	13,916
	60,000 -	64,999	16,910	1,057,655	741,188	222,808	14,115
	65,000 -	74,999	30,226	2,109,971	1,437,588	439,375	27,054
	75,000 -	99,999	61,680	5,362,167	3,392,209	1,002,993	62,757
	100,000 -	149,999	69,543	8,461,180	5,084,721	1,355,751	76,811
	150,000 -	199,999	32,960	5,682,163	3,183,760	732,975	37,814
	200,000 -	499,999	53,053	16,015,419	7,724,446	1,314,733	66,421
	500,000 -	999.999	16,540	11,472,978	4,583,767	439,170	20,725
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	11,184	22,026,683	6,963,077	655,948	13,478
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,211	8,270,745	1,889,292	249,949	1,423
	10,000,000	and over	852	22,495,087	3,040,323	829,939	933
	10,000,000	Total	498,697	\$110.055.177	\$43,101,106	\$9,336,174	\$424,684
		Total	490,097	Before Proration	φ43,101,100	ψ3,330,174	Tax After
Fod	eral AGI After		Taxable	Tax Before	Allocable	All Other	Credits and
	Modifications 1/		Income	Credits	Credits 3/	Credits 4/	Proration
- 111		5,000	\$1,807	\$71	Orcuito or		\$42
\$	5,000 -	9,999	24,610	981	\$59	***	534
Ψ	10,000 -	14,999			359	•••	
	15,000 -	19,999	73,430 156,830	2,951	774	•••	1,908
			,	6,552		•••	3,807
	20,000 -	24,999	253,337	11,184	1,188	•••	7,227
	25,000 -	29,999	371,199	17,178	554	• • •	12,128
	30,000 -	34,999	502,580	24,366	172	• • •	17,789
	35,000 -	39,999	595,535	30,178	122	• • •	22,653
	40,000 -	44,999	665,148	34,152	94		24,805
	45,000 -	49,999	722,694	38,361	72	\$1	28,368
	50,000 -	54,999	740,638	39,908	69	65	28,211
	55,000 -	59,999	797,642	43,536	105		29,457
	60,000 -	64,999	820,734	45,780	66		32,232
	65,000 -	74,999	1,643,543	92,896	144	17	64,318
	75,000 -	99,999	4,296,423	251,034	606	12	159,351
	100,000 -	149,999	7,028,622	452,503	711	68	271,063
	150,000 -	199,999	4,911,376	336,413	278	58	188,625
	200,000 -	499,999	14,634,266	1,002,421	398	219	484,257
	500,000 -	999,999	11,013,082	754,388	68	325	302,213
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	21,357,257	1,462,966	43	989	464,037
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	8,019,374	549,326	3	300	126,684
	- / /						
	10,000,000	and over	21,664,216	1,483,998	1	450	204,254

^{1/} Line 30, federal amount of New York adjusted gross income on form IT-203.

^{2/} Line 30, New York State amount of New York adjusted gross income on form IT-203.

^{3/} Includes the household, child care and earned income credits.

^{4/} Includes the accumulation distribution and other nonrefundable credits, farmers' school tax, and various refundable credits for new businesses.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 30: Cumulative Distribution of Taxpayers, Federal AGI After New York Modifications and Tax Liability by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications - Full-Year Nonresident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

Federal AGI After		Тахр	ayers	Federal AGI Aft	er NY Modifications	Tax L	iability
NY Modifications		Number	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Less than	\$ 5,000	1,699	0.34	\$6,903	0.01	\$42	0.00
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	9,093	1.82	63,578	0.06	575	0.02
10,000 -	14,999	21,149	4.24	213,588	0.19	2,483	0.10
15,000 -	19,999	37,614	7.54	506,890	0.46	6,290	0.25
20,000 -	24,999	56,883	11.41	944,757	0.86	13,517	0.55
25,000 -	29,999	78,746	15.79	1,542,774	1.40	25,646	1.04
30,000 -	34,999	102,150	20.48	2,300,730	2.09	43,435	1.76
35,000 -	39,999	124,958	25.06	3,156,435	2.87	66,087	2.67
40,000 -	44,999	146,873	29.45	4,085,741	3.71	90,892	3.67
45,000 -	49,999	167,500	33.59	5,064,288	4.60	119,260	4.82
50,000 -	54,999	186,360	37.37	6,054,062	5.50	147,471	5.96
55,000 -	59,999	204,540	41.01	7,101,129	6.45	176,928	7.15
60,000 -	64,999	221,450	44.41	8,158,784	7.41	209,160	8.45
65,000 -	74,999	251,676	50.47	10,268,755	9.33	273,478	11.05
75,000 -	99,999	313,356	62.83	15,630,922	14.20	432,829	17.50
100,000 -	149,999	382,899	76.78	24,092,102	21.89	703,892	28.45
150,000 -	199,999	415,859	83.39	29,774,265	27.05	892,517	36.08
200,000 -	499,999	468,912	94.03	45,789,684	41.61	1,376,774	55.65
500,000 -	999,999	485,452	97.34	57,262,662	52.03	1,678,987	67.87
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	496,636	99.59	79,289,345	72.05	2,143,024	86.62
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	497,847	99.83	87,560,090	79.56	2,269,707	91.74
10,000,000	and over	498,697	100.00	\$110,055,177	100.00	\$2,473,961	100.00

Table 31: Average Amounts for Selected Items by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications - Full Year Nonresident Taxable Returns in 1998

					В	efore Proration		
				Standard/				Tax After
Federal AGI Af	er		Federal AGI After	Itemized	Dependent	Taxable	Tax Before	Credits and
NY Modification	IS		NY Modifications	Deductions	Exemptions	Income	Credits	Proration
Less th	an :	\$ 5,000	\$4,064	\$3,000		\$1,064	\$42	\$25
\$ 5,0	00 -	9,999	7,665	4,337		3,329	133	72
10,0	00 -	14,999	12,443	6,332	\$21	6,091	245	158
15,0	00 -	19,999	17,814	8,083	206	9,525	398	231
20,0	00 -	24,999	22,723	9,130	446	13,147	580	375
25,0	00 -	29,999	27,354	9,989	386	16,979	786	555
30,0	00 -	34,999	32,385	10,319	593	21,474	1,041	760
35,0	00 -	39,999	37,517	10,751	656	26,110	1,323	993
40,0	00 -	44,999	42,406	11,458	596	30,352	1,558	1,132
45,0	00 -	49,999	47,440	11,798	606	35,036	1,860	1,375
50,0	00 -	54,999	52,480	12,459	751	39,271	2,116	1,496
55,0	00 -	59,999	57,596	12,955	765	43,876	2,395	1,620
60,0	00 -	64,999	62,544	13,176	835	48,534	2,707	1,906
65,0	00 -	74,999	69,807	14,536	895	54,375	3,073	2,128
75,0	00 -	99,999	86,936	16,261	1,017	69,657	4,070	2,584
100,0	00 -	149,999	121,668	19,495	1,104	101,068	6,507	3,898
150,0	00 -	199,999	172,396	22,238	1,147	149,010	10,207	5,723
200,0	00 -	499,999	301,875	24,781	1,252	275,842	18,895	9,128
500,0	00 -	999,999	693,663	26,553	1,253	665,858	45,611	18,272
1,000,0	00 -	4,999,999	1,969,526	58,652	1,205	1,909,669	130,812	41,492
5,000,0	00 -	9,999,999	6,829,682	206,399	1,175	6,622,109	453,614	104,611
10,000,0	00	and over	26,402,685	974,107	1,095	25,427,483	1,741,782	239,735
N	onresid	lent Average	\$220,685	\$18,721	\$852	\$201,113	\$13,397	\$4,961

Page 50 Analysis of 1998 PIT Returns

Table 32: Distribution of Taxpayers by Size of Tax Liability - Full-Year Nonresident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

Size of T	ax Liability		Taxpayer	
	But less		Cumulative	
At least:	than:	Number	Percent	Tax Liability
\$ 1	- \$ 100	41,421	8.31	\$1,847
100	- 200	25,860	13.49	3,815
200	- 300	20,380	17.58	5,032
300	- 400	15,003	20.59	5,215
400	- 500	14,638	23.52	6,543
500	- 600	14,633	26.46	8,098
600	- 700	14,045	29.27	9,148
700	- 800	11,676	31.61	8,748
800	- 900	11,243	33.87	9,520
900	- 1,000	8,964	35.67	8,526
1,000	- 1,500	46,046	44.90	57,415
1,500	- 2,000	42,109	53.34	73,233
2,000	- 2,500	35,796	60.52	80,174
2,500	- 3,000	26,772	65.89	73,435
3,000	- 5,000	71,806	80.29	276,787
5,000	- 10,000	55,018	91.32	380,628
10,000	- 25,000	29,878	97.31	445,493
25,000	- 50,000	7,932	98.90	275,659
50,000	- 100,000	3,331	99.57	226,916
100,000	and over	2,145	100.00	517,731
	Total	498,697	100.00	\$2,473,961

Table 33: Major Items by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications - Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

						Proration
Federal AGI Afte		T	Federal AGI After	NIV/A OL O/	New York	Dependent
NY Modifications		Taxpayers	NY Modifications 1/	NYAGI 2/	Deductions	Exemptions
Less than	\$ 5,000	1,105	\$4,091	\$1,741	\$3,281	
\$ 5,000		5,412	44,432	29,970	30,224	
10,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,059	100,046	59,765	58,572	\$303
15,000		11,847	208,612	129,076	96,198	1,044
20,000		11,864	266,231	160,926	99,043	3,523
25,000		11,804	318,918	190,427	110,207	5,218
30,000		10,023	323,922	185,709	96,135	4,549
35,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8,502	316,725	182,611	85,636	3,68
40,000	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7,085	300,073	187,164	71,405	2,516
45,000		6,222	295,342	177,114	65,741	3,532
50,000		5,477	286,757	159,763	59,817	2,632
55,000		4,889	280,381	155,723	57,922	2,632
60,000	- 64,999	3,874	242,438	157,515	43,875	2,452
65,000	- 74,999	6,649	464,804	295,079	77,344	4,012
75,000	- 99,999	11,692	1,011,076	578,466	151,746	8,83
100,000	- 149,999	10,936	1,315,786	755,572	168,870	8,718
150,000	- 199,999	4,541	782,751	422,075	85,073	3,564
200,000	- 499,999	4,932	1,428,205	862,139	97,367	3,49
500,000	- 999,999	977	659,823	381,793	20,053	754
1,000,000	- 4,999,999	580	1,054,052	558,811	20,963	46
5,000,000	- 9,999,999	39	269,347	123,508	4,495	3
10,000,000	and over	24	376,862	211,388	6,805	3
	Total	136,530	\$10,350,673	\$5,966,335	\$1,510,773	\$62,00
			Before Proration			Tax Afte
ederal AGI Afte	er	Taxable	Tax Before	Allocable	All Other	Credits and
NY Modifications	s 1/	Income	Credits	Credits 3/	Credits 4/	Proration
Less than	\$ 5,000	\$810	\$32			\$
5,000	- 9,999	14,208	566	\$142	\$10	24:
10,000	- 14,999	41,170	1,647	312	10	76
15,000	- 19,999	111,371	4,606	547	12	2,50
20,000	- 24,999	163,666	7,271	639	45	4,009
25,000		203,494	9,414	383	99	5,30
30,000		223,238	10,940	59	64	6,24
35,000		227,409	11,529	23	96	6,618
40,000		226,152	12,144	15	351	7,30
45,000		226,070	12,183	32	92	7,17
50,000		224,308	12,296	26	36	6,78
55,000		219,828	12,176	13	243	6,54
60,000	<u></u>	196,111	11,046	10	237	6,89
65,000		383,447	22,207	34	508	13,52
75,000	,	850,496	50,535	52	1,089	27,82
100,000		1,138,198	73,564	55	1,568	40,61
150,000	·	694,114	47,544	20	1,513	24,09
200,000				23	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	·	1,327,343	90,921		2,850	52,11
500,000	<u> </u>	639,016	43,772	1	1,105	24,25
1,000,000		1,032,622	70,734	2	1,942	35,67
5,000,000		264,817	18,140	• • •	516	7,680
10,000,000	and over	370,020	25,346	***	266	14,005
	Total	\$8,777,909	\$548,614	\$2,388	\$12,651	\$300,174

^{1/} Line 30, federal amount of New York adjusted gross income on form IT-203.

^{2/} Line 30, New York State amount of New York adjusted gross income on form IT-203.

^{3/} Includes the household, child care and earned income credits.

^{4/} Includes the resident and other nonrefundable credits, refundable portion of excess child and dependent care and earned income credits,

and the farmers' school tax and various refundable credits for new businesses.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 34: Cumulative Distribution of Taxpayers, Federal AGI after New York Modifications and Tax Liability by Size of Federal AGI after New York Modifications - Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

Federal AGI After	ral AGI After		Taxpayers	Federal AGI Afte	r NY Modifications	Tax Liability		
NY Modifications		Number	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	
Less than	\$ 5,000	1,105	0.81	\$4,091	0.04	\$9	0.00	
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	6,517	4.77	48,523	0.47	252	0.08	
10,000 -	14,999	14,576	10.68	148,569	1.44	1,019	0.34	
15,000 -	19,999	26,423	19.35	357,181	3.45	3,522	1.17	
20,000 -	24,999	38,287	28.04	623,412	6.02	7,530	2.51	
25,000 -	29,999	50,091	36.69	942,330	9.10	12,839	4.28	
30,000 -	34,999	60,114	44.03	1,266,252	12.23	19,083	6.36	
35,000 -	39,999	68,616	50.26	1,582,978	15.29	25,701	8.56	
40,000 -	44,999	75,701	55.45	1,883,050	18.19	33,003	10.99	
45,000 -	49,999	81,923	60.00	2,178,393	21.05	40,173	13.38	
50,000 -	54,999	87,400	64.02	2,465,149	23.82	46,955	15.64	
55,000 -	59,999	92,289	67.60	2,745,530	26.53	53,504	17.82	
60,000 -	64,999	96,163	70.43	2,987,968	28.87	60,400	20.12	
65,000 -	74,999	102,812	75.30	3,452,772	33.36	73,924	24.63	
75,000 -	99,999	114,504	83.87	4,463,848	43.13	101,745	33.90	
100,000 -	149,999	125,440	91.88	5,779,634	55.84	142,364	47.43	
150,000 -	199,999	129,981	95.20	6,562,385	63.40	166,454	55.45	
200,000 -	499,999	134,913	98.82	7,990,590	77.20	218,565	72.81	
500,000 -	999,999	135,890	99.53	8,650,413	83.57	242,816	80.89	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	136,470	99.96	9,704,464	93.76	278,489	92.78	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	136,509	99.98	9,973,811	96.36	286,169	95.33	
10,000,000	and over	136,530	100.00	\$10,350,673	100.00	\$300,174	100.00	

Page 53 Analysis of 1998 PIT Returns

Table 35: Average Amounts for Selected Items by Size of Federal AGI After New York Modifications - Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

		Before Proration							
			Standard/				Tax After		
Federal AGI After		Federal AGI After	Itemized	Dependent	Taxable	Tax Before	Credits and		
NY Modifications		NY Modifications	Deductions	Exemptions	Income	Credits	Proration		
Less than	\$ 5,000	\$3,703	\$2,970		\$733	\$29	\$9		
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	8,210	5,585		2,625	105	45		
10,000 -	14,999	12,415	7,268	\$38	5,109	204	95		
15,000 -	19,999	17,609	8,120	88	9,401	389	211		
20,000 -	24,999	22,439	8,348	297	13,795	613	338		
25,000 -	29,999	27,019	9,337	442	17,240	798	450		
30,000 -	34,999	32,319	9,592	454	22,274	1,092	623		
35,000 -	39,999	37,253	10,072	433	26,748	1,356	778		
40,000 -	44,999	42,354	10,079	355	31,920	1,714	1,031		
45,000 -	49,999	47,471	10,567	568	36,337	1,958	1,152		
50,000 -	54,999	52,360	10,922	481	40,957	2,245	1,238		
55,000 -	59,999	57,348	11,847	538	44,963	2,490	1,340		
60,000 -	64,999	62,580	11,325	633	50,621	2,851	1,780		
65,000 -	74,999	69,911	11,633	603	57,674	3,340	2,034		
75,000 -	99,999	86,474	12,978	756	72,740	4,322	2,379		
100,000 -	149,999	120,322	15,442	797	104,082	6,727	3,714		
150,000 -	199,999	172,381	18,735	785	152,861	10,470	5,305		
200,000 -	499,999	289,577	19,742	709	269,126	18,435	10,566		
500,000 -	999,999	675,518	20,530	772	654,217	44,813	24,828		
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	1,817,888	36,154	805	1,780,930	121,993	61,523		
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	6,906,335	115,255	897	6,790,183	465,127	196,922		
10,000,000	and over	15,702,590	283,522	1,583	15,417,485	1,056,097	583,546		
Part-Year Resid	lent Average	\$75,813	\$11,066	\$454	\$64,293	\$4,018	\$2,199		

Page 54 Analysis of 1998 PIT Returns

Table 36: Distribution of Taxpayers by Size of Tax Liability - Part-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

(Dollar Data in Thousands)

Size	e of Tax Liability	1		Taxpayer	
		But less		Cumulative	
	At least:	than:	Number	Percent	Tax Liability
\$	1 - \$	100	21,238	15.56	\$981
	100 -	200	11,005	23.62	1,587
	200 -	300	9,534	30.60	2,379
	300 -	400	7,587	36.16	2,622
	400 -	500	8,969	42.73	4,054
	500 -	600	6,970	47.83	3,839
	600 -	700	3,881	50.67	2,527
	700 -	800	3,847	53.49	2,898
	800 -	900	4,267	56.62	3,655
	900 -	1,000	3,277	59.02	3,130
	1,000 -	1,500	13,722	69.07	16,962
	1,500 -	2,000	9,416	75.96	16,489
	2,000 -	2,500	7,248	81.27	16,241
	2,500 -	3,000	3,992	84.20	10,949
	3,000 -	5,000	11,267	92.45	43,638
	5,000 -	10,000	6,325	97.08	44,718
	10,000 -	25,000	2,823	99.15	42,189
	25,000 -	50,000	729	99.68	24,890
	50,000 -	100,000	283	99.89	19,398
	100,000	and over	149	100.00	37,026
_		Total	136,530	100.00	\$300,174

Section II: Selected Tax Components by Filing Status for Resident Taxable Returns Tables 37 Through 56

Table 37: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

					New York	Dependent
NYAGI Class			Taxpayers	NYAGI	Deductions	Exemptions
Less than	\$	5,000	141,964	\$553,245	\$425,891	
\$ 5,000		9,999	242,708	1,918,009	1,173,699	\$252
10,000		14,999	363,577	4,508,060	2,605,924	8,401
15,000	-	19,999	292,733	5,105,501	2,217,003	8,703
20,000	-	24,999	265,114	5,951,454	2,042,069	8,751
25,000	-	29,999	229,394	6,292,229	1,834,696	7,616
30,000	-	34,999	198,534	6,436,138	1,630,996	8,481
35,000	-	39,999	155,655	5,816,274	1,289,889	6,946
40,000		44,999	124,032	5,258,746	1,065,893	5,213
45,000	-	49,999	93,412	4,425,885	840,339	4,152
50,000	-	54,999	73,632	3,865,619	682,312	1,718
55,000	-	59,999	57,808	3,314,401	554,695	3,611
60,000	-	64,999	39,537	2,471,118	403,303	3,221
65,000	-	74,999	59,418	4,135,732	629,235	3,295
75,000	-	99,999	73,259	6,255,377	875,208	3,990
100,000	-	149,999	43,108	5,171,238	547,808	1,676
150,000	-	199,999	15,158	2,602,811	211,955	354
200,000	-	499,999	18,494	5,486,678	372,079	591
500,000	-	999,999	4,210	2,866,158	113,137	180
1,000,000	-	4,999,999	2,286	4,330,892	165,833	124
5,000,000	-	9,999,999	152	1,031,194	30,112	4
10,000,000		and over	101	3,049,722	147,286	8
		Total	2,494,287	\$90,846,484	\$19,859,362	\$77,285
			Taxable	Tax Before	Tax	Tax After
NYAGI Class			Income	Credits	Credits 1/	Credits
Less than	\$	5,000	\$127,357	\$5,029	\$44	\$4,985
\$ 5,000	-	9,999	744,068	29,649	4,143	25,506
10,000	-	14,999	1,893,748	75,757	15,146	60,611
15,000	-	19,999	2,879,798	118,654	12,862	105,792
20,000	-	24,999	3,900,644			
25,000	_		3,300,044	175,754	12,052	163,702
		29,999	4,449,925	175,754 216,417	12,052 4,478	
30,000		29,999 34,999				211,940
30,000 35,000	-		4,449,925	216,417	4,478	211,940 247,700
	-	34,999	4,449,925 4,796,669	216,417 250,310	4,478 2,610	211,940 247,700 245,440
35,000	- - -	34,999 39,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446	216,417 250,310 247,897	4,478 2,610 2,457	211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183
35,000 40,000	- - -	34,999 39,999 44,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446 4,187,649	216,417 250,310 247,897 237,633	4,478 2,610 2,457 1,450	211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183 204,224
35,000 40,000 45,000	- - - -	34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446 4,187,649 3,581,401	216,417 250,310 247,897 237,633 208,223	4,478 2,610 2,457 1,450 3,998	211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183 204,224 186,014
35,000 40,000 45,000 50,000	- - - - -	34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446 4,187,649 3,581,401 3,181,593	216,417 250,310 247,897 237,633 208,223 188,690	4,478 2,610 2,457 1,450 3,998 2,676	211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183 204,224 186,014 164,410
35,000 40,000 45,000 50,000 55,000	- - - - -	34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446 4,187,649 3,581,401 3,181,593 2,756,100	216,417 250,310 247,897 237,633 208,223 188,690 165,839	4,478 2,610 2,457 1,450 3,998 2,676 1,429	211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183 204,224 186,014 164,410 123,134
35,000 40,000 45,000 50,000 55,000 60,000	- - - - -	34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446 4,187,649 3,581,401 3,181,593 2,756,100 2,064,595	216,417 250,310 247,897 237,633 208,223 188,690 165,839 125,733	4,478 2,610 2,457 1,450 3,998 2,676 1,429 2,599	211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183 204,224 186,014 164,410 123,134 211,410
35,000 40,000 45,000 50,000 55,000 60,000 65,000	- - - - - -	34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446 4,187,649 3,581,401 3,181,593 2,756,100 2,064,595 3,503,206	216,417 250,310 247,897 237,633 208,223 188,690 165,839 125,733 216,351	4,478 2,610 2,457 1,450 3,998 2,676 1,429 2,599 4,941	211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183 204,224 186,014 164,410 123,134 211,410 332,946
35,000 40,000 45,000 50,000 55,000 60,000 65,000 75,000	- - - - - - -	34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446 4,187,649 3,581,401 3,181,593 2,756,100 2,064,595 3,503,206 5,376,186	216,417 250,310 247,897 237,633 208,223 188,690 165,839 125,733 216,351 339,180	4,478 2,610 2,457 1,450 3,998 2,676 1,429 2,599 4,941 6,233	211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183 204,224 186,014 164,410 123,134 211,410 332,946
35,000 40,000 45,000 50,000 55,000 60,000 65,000 75,000	- - - - - - - - -	34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446 4,187,649 3,581,401 3,181,593 2,756,100 2,064,595 3,503,206 5,376,186 4,621,757	216,417 250,310 247,897 237,633 208,223 188,690 165,839 125,733 216,351 339,180 306,281	4,478 2,610 2,457 1,450 3,998 2,676 1,429 2,599 4,941 6,233 8,179	211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183 204,224 186,014 164,410 123,134 211,410 332,946 298,101
35,000 40,000 45,000 50,000 55,000 60,000 65,000 75,000 100,000 150,000	- - - - - - - - -	34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446 4,187,649 3,581,401 3,181,593 2,756,100 2,064,595 3,503,206 5,376,186 4,621,757 2,390,503	216,417 250,310 247,897 237,633 208,223 188,690 165,839 125,733 216,351 339,180 306,281 163,742 350,300	4,478 2,610 2,457 1,450 3,998 2,676 1,429 2,599 4,941 6,233 8,179 7,058 12,793	211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183 204,224 186,014 164,410 123,134 211,410 332,946 298,101 156,683 337,507
35,000 40,000 45,000 50,000 65,000 75,000 100,000 150,000 200,000 500,000	- - - - - - - - - -	34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 499,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446 4,187,649 3,581,401 3,181,593 2,756,100 2,064,595 3,503,206 5,376,186 4,621,757 2,390,503 5,114,008 2,752,842	216,417 250,310 247,897 237,633 208,223 188,690 165,839 125,733 216,351 339,180 306,281 163,742 350,300 188,568	4,478 2,610 2,457 1,450 3,998 2,676 1,429 2,599 4,941 6,233 8,179 7,058 12,793 8,971	211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183 204,224 186,014 164,410 123,134 211,410 332,946 298,101 156,683 337,507
35,000 40,000 45,000 50,000 55,000 60,000 75,000 100,000 150,000 200,000 500,000 1,000,000		34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446 4,187,649 3,581,401 3,181,593 2,756,100 2,064,595 3,503,206 5,376,186 4,621,757 2,390,503 5,114,008 2,752,842 4,164,935	216,417 250,310 247,897 237,633 208,223 188,690 165,839 125,733 216,351 339,180 306,281 163,742 350,300 188,568 285,297	4,478 2,610 2,457 1,450 3,998 2,676 1,429 2,599 4,941 6,233 8,179 7,058 12,793 8,971 14,383	211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183 204,224 186,014 164,410 123,134 211,410 332,946 298,101 156,683 337,507 179,597 270,914
35,000 40,000 45,000 50,000 65,000 75,000 100,000 150,000 200,000 500,000		34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 499,999 4,999,999	4,449,925 4,796,669 4,519,446 4,187,649 3,581,401 3,181,593 2,756,100 2,064,595 3,503,206 5,376,186 4,621,757 2,390,503 5,114,008 2,752,842	216,417 250,310 247,897 237,633 208,223 188,690 165,839 125,733 216,351 339,180 306,281 163,742 350,300 188,568	4,478 2,610 2,457 1,450 3,998 2,676 1,429 2,599 4,941 6,233 8,179 7,058 12,793 8,971	163,702 211,940 247,700 245,440 236,183 204,224 186,014 164,410 123,134 211,410 332,946 298,101 156,683 337,507 179,597 270,914 63,194 188,733

^{1/} Includes the household, resident and other nonrefundable credits, as well as the real property, child and dependent care, earned income, farmers' school tax and various refundable credits for new businesses.

Table 38: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

					Federal						
					Gross	W	ages ages	Inte	erest	Div	vidends
N١	'AGI Class			Taxpayers	Income	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	Less than	\$	5,000	141,964	\$606,665	125,173	\$458,298	62,683	\$21,451	29,809	\$21,731
\$	5,000		9,999	242,708	2,327,595	200,330	1,421,090	110,795	203,542	63,198	87,597
	10,000 -		14,999	363,577	5,284,581	296,180	3,433,942	157,882	483,987	68,516	175,507
	15,000 -		19,999	292,733	5,644,022	255,268	4,230,693	134,348	287,724	52,952	156,024
	20,000 -	•	24,999	265,114	6,349,663	237,561	5,150,788	138,768	286,116	52,748	145,351
	25,000 -		29,999	229,394	6,720,835	211,508	5,555,174	127,976	236,744	51,049	130,154
	30,000 -		34,999	198,534	6,710,686	186,531	5,771,364	118,746	182,971	49,114	125,614
	35,000 -		39,999	155,655	6,050,818	145,612	5,201,298	102,141	183,116	40,154	99,532
	40,000 -		44,999	124,032	5,468,910	118,074	4,710,235	91,216	139,688	41,644	110,606
	45,000 -		49,999	93,412	4,575,543	87,522	3,924,904	70,448	111,665	32,545	77,718
	50,000 -		54,999	73,632	4,021,375	68,814	3,373,831	57,782	143,858	30,615	90,818
	55,000 -		59,999	57,808	3,436,227	52,776	2,778,995	47,239	119,401	26,648	102,355
	60,000 -	•	64,999	39,537	2,630,182	36,350	2,076,425	33,427	79,972	20,497	70,933
	65,000 -	•	74,999	59,418	4,282,470	54,513	3,467,480	48,445	126,394	29,017	103,770
	75,000 -	•	99,999	73,259	6,491,330	66,524	4,983,208	64,063	198,904	43,124	205,008
	100,000 -	•	149,999	43,108	5,420,387	36,089	3,680,656	38,552	193,677	31,262	208,129
	150,000 -	•	199,999	15,158	2,728,030	11,944	1,683,566	14,031	105,071	12,465	149,576
	200,000 -	•	499,999	18,494	5,739,356	13,737	3,031,321	17,320	252,234	16,031	329,232
	500,000 -		999,999	4,210	2,956,040	2,927	1,320,050	4,121	144,389	3,941	174,882
	1,000,000 -	•	4,999,999	2,286	4,472,892	1,557	1,554,797	2,246	277,369	2,176	329,373
	5,000,000 -	•	9,999,999	152	1,061,406	109	298,210	152	62,742	149	42,652
	10,000,000		and over	101	3,081,327	66	776,332	101	175,614	98	109,074
			Total	2,494,287	\$96,060,342	2,209,165	\$68,882,657	1,442,483	\$4,016,629	697,752	\$3,045,635

					Capital Ga	in (Loss) 1/		Ren	Rent, Royalties and Partnership Income 2/			
				Net	t Gain	Net I	Loss	Net	t Gain	Net	Loss	
NYAG	GI Class			Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
L	ess than	\$	5,000	24,924	\$39,374	623	\$141	1,246	\$207			
\$	5,000 -	-	9,999	49,733	133,358	4,277	7,331	4,780	16,962	2,516	\$13,178	
	10,000 -	-	14,999	42,544	157,894	10,944	19,471	9,227	39,770	8,183	31,735	
	15,000 -	-	19,999	33,224	143,486	7,595	16,011	9,154	49,960	8,828	65,524	
	20,000 -	-	24,999	32,782	163,793	6,859	12,947	6,080	45,468	8,922	43,892	
	25,000 -	-	29,999	29,017	139,603	10,931	20,694	6,010	42,553	8,210	38,075	
	30,000 -	-	34,999	31,034	116,474	6,372	11,499	6,064	57,867	6,949	38,286	
	35,000 -	-	39,999	24,300	113,172	6,258	11,268	6,199	51,705	5,214	21,855	
	40,000 -	-	44,999	28,674	149,608	6,858	13,094	4,954	48,906	4,814	32,395	
	45,000 -	-	49,999	19,388	103,930	5,136	15,672	4,772	43,947	4,228	32,099	
	50,000 -	-	54,999	17,473	119,495	5,385	12,645	3,564	28,387	4,065	48,382	
	55,000 -	-	59,999	16,758	151,217	4,485	11,347	4,168	41,775	2,948	15,573	
	60,000 -	-	64,999	13,114	82,740	2,764	5,674	2,809	31,257	1,795	7,622	
	65,000 -	-	74,999	20,143	231,422	4,244	9,617	4,055	57,375	3,303	14,832	
	75,000 -	-	99,999	30,006	434,395	7,260	19,981	8,290	148,238	5,876	42,637	
	100,000 -	-	149,999	22,908	565,698	4,953	17,390	7,813	263,549	3,556	46,479	
	150,000 -	-	199,999	9,566	330,187	2,569	8,271	3,263	159,602	1,140	24,745	
	200,000 -	-	499,999	12,268	1,054,318	3,254	9,026	5,788	559,379	1,882	100,934	
	500,000 -	-	999,999	3,081	701,322	789	3,512	2,022	489,810	634	41,358	
1	,000,000 -	-	4,999,999	1,796	1,555,276	403	3,143	1,258	827,268	428	73,135	
5	5,000,000 -	-	9,999,999	124	430,065	24	205	89	219,758	42	24,358	
10	0,000,000		and over	88	1,620,593	10	659	53	530,198	38	193,905	
			Total	462,947	\$8,537,420	101,992	\$229,597	101,657	\$2,506,593	83,569	\$950,999	

^{1/}Lines 7-8 on tax form IT-201; includes other gains and losses and capital gain distributions.

^{2/} Includes estate and trust income.

Table 38: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Con't)

			Business and Farm Income					
			Ne	et Profit	Ne	et Loss	Pensions	and Annuities 3/
NYAGI Class			Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$ 5	,000	4,362	\$9,268	623	\$679	1,869	\$47,741
\$ 5000	9	,999	11,572	58,613	503	1,739	26,262	341,392
10,000 -	14	,999	24,358	204,390	6,083	17,908	59,546	610,591
15,000 -	19	,999	19,068	208,171	4,749	30,777	37,774	459,872
20,000 -	24	,999	14,573	162,621	6,070	26,666	29,728	273,323
25,000 -	29	,999	10,698	149,124	5,677	25,732	27,506	333,921
30,000 -	34	,999	9,453	109,073	5,143	12,395	24,764	218,540
35,000 -	39	,999	10,984	130,444	2,531	8,688	20,050	169,760
40,000 -	44	,999	5,178	38,650	3,830	12,244	18,240	202,008
45,000 -	49	,999	6,952	113,940	3,064	13,429	14,962	161,000
50,000 -	54	,999	5,038	89,463	2,794	16,478	14,051	176,606
55,000 -	59	,999	3,726	60,136	1,095	3,054	8,836	121,356
60,000 -	64	,999	3,211	88,604	1,409	6,879	8,382	155,992
65,000 -	74	,999	4,950	74,499	1,792	7,790	10,186	171,719
75,000 -	99	,999	6,758	220,758	2,865	20,717	16,789	255,545
100,000 -	149	,999	4,691	215,779	1,733	12,188	8,121	221,663
150,000 -	199	,999	2,039	122,995	484	6,180	2,972	149,106
200,000 -	499	,999	2,382	270,271	561	11,360	3,394	194,582
500,000 -	999	,999	415	64,730	205	4,375	789	52,216
1,000,000 -	4,999	,999	273	102,939	119	249,627	370	39,327
5,000,000 -	9,999	,999	16	6,441	11	9,012	28	2,156
10,000,000	and	over	10	5,683	8	1,279	18	10,701
	-	Γotal	150,704	\$2,506,593	51,349	\$499,199	334,637	\$4,369,116

			Other	Income 4/	Federal .	Adjustment 5/	Federal Adjusted	
NY	AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Gross Income	
	Less than	\$ 5,000	5,507	\$9,416	6,854	\$726	\$605,940	
\$	5,000 -	9,999	28,657	87,290	19,604	17,222	2,310,374	
	10,000 -	- 14,999	72,623	247,613	40,708	42,139	5,242,442	
	15,000 -	- 19,999	66,204	220,404	39,056	54,012	5,590,011	
	20,000 -	- 24,999	63,189	205,708	40,067	55,832	6,293,831	
	25,000 -	- 29,999	56,233	218,064	36,519	59,387	6,661,448	
	30,000 -	- 34,999	51,567	190,964	38,118	51,018	6,659,667	
	35,000 -	- 39,999	45,682	143,600	30,832	49,621	6,001,196	
	40,000 -	44,999	36,760	126,943	19,371	29,113	5,439,798	
	45,000 -	49,999	35,978	99,639	16,182	38,082	4,537,462	
	50,000 -	- 54,999	30,015	76,422	11,270	18,834	4,002,540	
	55,000 -	- 59,999	25,757	90,966	6,492	19,491	3,416,737	
	60,000 -	- 64,999	18,445	64,434	3,983	24,742	2,605,440	
	65,000 -	74,999	29,371	82,050	7,118	19,493	4,262,977	
	75,000 -	99,999	39,287	128,610	11,458	51,988	6,439,342	
	100,000 -	- 149,999	24,260	147,294	8,819	65,951	5,354,436	
	150,000 -	- 199,999	8,717	67,123	3,487	28,916	2,699,115	
	200,000 -	499,999	12,103	169,338	5,295	78,464	5,660,892	
	500,000 -	999,999	3,047	57,885	1,393	27,318	2,928,722	
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	1,812	112,448	918	22,473	4,450,419	
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	134	32,956	61	1,913	1,059,493	
	10,000,000	and over	90	48,976	50	2,596	3,078,731	
		Total	655,439	\$2,628,143	347,655	\$759,331	\$95,301,011	

^{3/} Includes IRA Distributions.

^{4/} Includes State and local income tax refunds, alimony, unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, other income and income not allocated.

^{5/} Includes IRA deduction, medical savings account deduction, moving expenses, one-half of self-employment tax, self-employed health insurance deduction, Keogh and self-employed SEP and SIMPLE plans, penalty on early withdrawal of savings, and alimony paid.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 39: New York Modifications to Federal Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full Year **Resident Taxable Returns in 1998** (Dollar Data In Thousands)

				Additions						Subt	ractions	
					Public E	Employee			Ta	xable		
			State	& Local	Retir	ement			State	& Local	Governm	ent Pension
			Bond	Interest	System C	ontributions	Other N	Y Additions	Income T	ax Refunds	Exc	lusion
NYAGI Clas	S		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less that	an \$	5,000	1,869	\$2,390			1,213	\$2,196	1,213	\$128	623	\$44,848
\$ 5,0	00 -	9,999	503	2,056	1,249	\$209	1,258	204	7,905	2,879	7,723	153,955
10,0	00 -	14,999	4,136	6,792	7,404	2,325	3,418	1,397	13,553	3,969	12,918	195,577
15,0	00 -	19,999	1,994	2,658	12,857	6,175	5,056	6,525	19,767	7,374	7,250	126,025
20,0	00 -	24,999	2,428	6,372	17,616	12,133	6,530	3,914	22,302	8,640	3,038	51,766
25,0	00 -	29,999	2,533	1,440	27,213	22,155	11,239	6,179	27,804	9,591	4,877	89,595
30,0	00 -	34,999	1,608	5,871	19,732	20,418	7,389	2,362	29,771	10,848	2,584	46,451
35,0	00 -	39,999	1,738	3,773	25,968	32,039	8,233	2,548	29,743	13,015	2,557	30,308
40,0	00 -	44,999	1,594	11,230	18,974	25,889	7,071	4,740	24,927	11,552	1,402	31,539
45,0	00 -	49,999	1,446	4,260	16,225	27,886	6,734	7,325	26,659	13,893	992	12,096
50,0	00 -	54,999	1,334	2,823	11,304	22,010	6,269	9,365	24,796	15,478	1,272	46,879
55,0	00 -	59,999	1,047	5,577	10,225	22,296	5,301	4,744	19,438	11,238	778	13,234
60,0	00 -	64,999	969	725	5,404	11,287	2,780	963	14,622	8,161	924	22,855
65,0	00 -	74,999	1,132	6,157	8,016	18,894	4,431	2,111	23,759	15,722	848	14,421
75,0	00 -	99,999	2,732	6,309	4,355	9,472	4,469	8,632	31,159	23,476	1,235	16,070
100,0	00 -	149,999	2,258	4,830	1,309	3,518	4,399	10,030	18,928	23,114	658	14,011
150,0	00 -	199,999	1,307	10,803	193	461	1,881	7,614	6,605	13,539	467	14,254
200,0	00 -	499,999	2,755	24,552	210	512	4,127	34,310	9,391	34,769	330	8,264
500,0	00 -	999,999	879	12,446	25	37	1,473	23,022	2,433	18,330	70	1,210
1,000,0	00 -	4,999,999	605	14,561	d/	d/	1,029	54,095	1,461	37,458	d/	d/
5,000,0	00 -	9,999,999	51	4,546			98	8,859	122	7,169	d/	d/
10,000,0	00	and over	56	5,506	d/	d/	66	44,081	71	11,965		
		Total	34,975	\$145,678	188,290	\$237,725	94,463	\$245,216	356,429	\$302,308	50,574	\$933,974

			Subtractions								
			Taxal	ole Social	Feder	al Bond	Pension	n & Annuity	Oth	er NY	
			Securi	ity Income	Interest S	ubtractions	Ex	clusion	Subtr	actions	
NY	AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
	Less than	\$ 5,000	623	\$6,631	7,410	\$5,674					
\$	5,000 -	9,999	10,213	54,620	14,775	42,665	14,716	\$131,461	2,264	\$9,253	
	10,000 -	14,999	24,829	125,564	19,855	101,907	33,966	283,967	5,702	33,912	
	15,000 -	19,999	22,313	126,785	13,841	35,040	22,005	193,097	2,900	11,548	
	20,000 -	24,999	23,489	123,520	13,397	57,500	14,344	118,243	3,849	5,190	
	25,000 -	 29,999	16,807	129,838	13,723	49,440	10,742	98,690	3,621	21,838	
	30,000 -	34,999	10,855	99,490	11,358	29,138	7,753	61,620	3,098	4,632	
	35,000 -	39,999	8,398	83,270	8,384	30,737	5,749	51,021	2,590	14,930	
	40,000 -	44,999	7,744	70,661	8,033	36,146	5,680	56,094	2,064	16,906	
	45,000 -	49,999	4,638	50,080	5,963	19,734	3,885	45,524	2,459	9,721	
	50,000 -	54,999	4,003	40,350	5,589	22,942	3,626	38,426	1,067	7,044	
	55,000 -	59,999	4,274	45,086	5,425	27,197	2,766	32,681	3,841	5,515	
	60,000 -	64,999	2,415	29,690	3,220	39,934	2,711	44,066	1,211	2,591	
	65,000 -	74,999	3,866	38,239	5,093	29,354	3,726	47,068	2,359	9,684	
	75,000 -	99,999	6,154	67,396	8,663	36,038	3,889	46,606	2,787	18,793	
	100,000 -	149,999	5,358	62,821	5,904	46,198	3,328	42,182	3,163	13,250	
	150,000 -	199,999	2,558	30,889	2,689	21,336	1,631	25,233	1,380	9,930	
	200,000 -	499,999	3,215	41,036	4,786	76,821	1,983	29,395	2,595	43,301	
	500,000 -	999,999	789	10,806	1,493	41,949	465	6,409	884	19,364	
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	437	6,144	1,043	92,058	241	3,257	629	48,687	
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	27	382	92	24,233	17	242	66	9,652	
	10,000,000	and over	19	302	80	57,739	9	128	39	8,463	
		Total	163,026	\$1,243,600	160,816	\$923,782	143,230	\$1,355,413	48,570	\$324,204	

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 40: New York State Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

					New Y	ork Deductions	
		Total with	New York Deductions	S	tandard	Ite	mized 1/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$ 5,000	141,964	\$425,891	141,964	\$425,891		
\$ 5,000	- 9,999	242,708	1,173,699	238,885	1,143,696	3,823	\$30,002
10,000	- 14,999	363,577	2,605,924	353,045	2,507,728	10,533	98,196
15,000	- 19,999	292,733	2,217,003	272,679	2,003,043	20,054	213,960
20,000	- 24,999	265,114	2,042,069	242,574	1,797,512	22,540	244,557
25,000	- 29,999	229,394	1,834,696	200,907	1,497,349	28,487	337,348
30,000	- 34,999	198,534	1,630,996	167,759	1,254,247	30,776	376,749
35,000	- 39,999	155,655	1,289,889	127,554	953,049	28,101	336,839
40,000	- 44,999	124,032	1,065,893	96,398	722,260	27,634	343,633
45,000	- 49,999	93,412	840,339	66,817	499,763	26,595	340,575
50,000	- 54,999	73,632	682,312	49,922	372,998	23,711	309,314
55,000	- 59,999	57,808	554,695	37,835	283,074	19,973	271,621
60,000	- 64,999	39,537	403,303	24,170	180,628	15,367	222,675
65,000	- 74,999	59,418	629,235	33,999	253,717	25,419	375,518
75,000	- 99,999	73,259	875,208	38,773	290,375	34,486	584,833
100,000	- 149,999	43,108	547,808	22,653	168,859	20,455	378,950
150,000	- 199,999	15,158	211,955	6,763	50,360	8,394	161,595
200,000	- 499,999	18,494	372,079	7,660	57,140	10,834	314,939
500,000	- 999,999	4,210	113,137	1,555	11,464	2,655	101,673
1,000,000	- 4,999,999	2,286	165,833	607	4,457	1,679	161,376
5,000,000	- 9,999,999	152	30,112	35	254	117	29,859
10,000,000	and over	101	147,286	15	108	86	147,178
	Total	2,494,287	\$19,859,362	2,132,570	\$14,477,971	361,717	\$5,381,391

^{1/} New York itemized deductions are federal deductions less state, local and foreign income taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments, plus additional adjustments, less the New York itemized deduction adjustment (if applicable).

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 41: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

		Med	lical &				
		Dental I	Expenses	Taxe	es Paid	Intere	st Paid
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amoun
Less than	\$ 10,000	1,434	\$2,756	3,823	\$9,086	1,434	\$3,63
\$ 10,000	- 14,999	5,851	22,001	9,947	27,941	3,803	19,630
15,000	- 19,999	11,169	38,598	19,546	60,225	9,900	46,072
20,000	- 24,999	8,478	28,306	22,540	58,368	10,339	62,520
25,000	- 29,999	9,662	30,380	28,487	94,141	16,159	105,607
30,000	- 34,999	8,445	31,780	30,632	115,758	17,606	106,722
35,000	- 39,999	4,140	18,866	27,474	131,026	17,313	101,42
40,000	- 44,999	5,174	24,999	27,634	136,925	17,992	120,15
45,000	- 49,999	4,307	15,749	26,380	149,264	18,950	116,70
50,000	- 54,999	2,854	16,469	23,601	135,651	17,124	110,45
55,000	- 59,999	2,536	12,971	19,973	134,271	13,949	95,40
60,000	- 64,999	1,675	11,480	15,268	106,598	11,722	86,28
65,000	- 74,999	2,071	14,869	25,419	198,327	18,547	133,07
75,000	- 99,999	2,458	36,458	34,337	331,083	24,207	205,10
100,000	- 149,999	1,155	26,181	20,331	272,556	15,547	160,488
150,000	- 199,999	322	17,882	8,362	169,499	6,400	73,05
200,000	- 499,999	442	25,683	10,814	381,955	8,663	158,238
500,000	- 999,999	60	3,493	2,650	209,736	2,250	85,24
1,000,000	- 4,999,999	23	3,106	1,676	373,845	1,468	97,27
5,000,000	- 9,999,999			117	83,493	109	10,72
10,000,000	and over			86	273,833	79	61,86
	Total	72,256	\$382,026	359,098	\$3,453,581	233,562	\$1,959,69

ha		

			Contr	ributions	Other Dec	ductions 1/	
NYAGI	Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Les	ss than	\$ 10,000	3,823	\$12,745	478	\$2,740	
\$	10,000 -	14,999	9,655	12,857	4,974	20,975	
-	15,000 -	19,999	17,769	29,786	11,423	58,230	
	20,000 -	24,999	21,092	39,389	14,682	79,078	
-	25,000 -	29,999	26,487	49,986	18,325	95,517	
-	30,000 -	34,999	28,915	59,523	20,183	115,904	
-	35,000 -	39,999	26,596	47,908	15,933	99,290	
-	40,000 -	44,999	26,105	51,475	16,580	83,012	
	45,000 -	49,999	25,411	53,517	17,012	86,662	
	50,000 -	54,999	22,393	47,640	14,490	81,223	
	55,000 -	59,999	18,916	42,780	12,047	61,928	
-	60,000 -	64,999	14,480	29,912	8,767	51,660	
	65,000 -	74,999	24,384	51,689	15,346	99,728	
	75,000 -	99,999	33,070	88,862	17,876	134,755	
1	00,000 -	149,999	19,630	75,633	9,114	85,234	
1:	50,000 -	199,999	8,105	50,097	4,181	40,401	
2	00,000 -	499,999	10,331	118,029	4,412	82,229	
5	00,000 -	999,999	2,580	79,087	850	29,494	
1,0	00,000 -	4,999,999	1,652	185,706	456	45,866	
5,0	00,000 -	9,999,999	116	48,761	19	4,618	
10,0	00,000	and over	85	189,376	21	64,642	
		Total	341,597	\$1,364,757	207,168	\$1,423,188	

^{1/} Includes casualty and theft losses, job expenses, miscellaneous deductions and other adjustments.

Table 41: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Single - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Con't)

	Total Federal	Income Ta	exes & Subtraction	Additio	n
	Deductions 2/	Adj	ustments 3/	Adjustme	nts 4/
NYAGI Class	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than \$ 10,000	\$30,964	2,867	\$962		
\$ 10,000 - 14,999	103,411	7,899	5,214		
15,000 - 19,999	232,910	18,023	18,950		
20,000 - 24,999	267,587	21,713	23,029		
25,000 - 29,999	375,300	26,821	37,952		
30,000 - 34,999	429,381	29,774	53,623	286	\$991
35,000 - 39,999	398,468	26,847	61,666	125	38
40,000 - 44,999	416,531	26,576	72,898		
45,000 - 49,999	421,890	25,303	81,314		
50,000 - 54,999	391,015	23,052	81,701		
55,000 - 59,999	347,358	19,444	75,737		
60,000 - 64,999	286,419	14,973	63,743		
65,000 - 74,999	497,532	24,949	122,013		
75,000 - 99,999	796,198	33,219	211,461	223	96
100,000 - 149,999	616,153	19,919	195,745	206	57
150,000 - 199,999	336,904	8,266	121,444	32	1
200,000 - 499,999	705,474	10,743	284,375	161	168
500,000 - 999,999	361,339	2,645	159,786	60	95
1,000,000 - 4,999,999	610,430	1,666	288,469	49	792
5,000,000 - 9,999,999	123,536	117	63,825	d/	d/
10,000,000 and over	505,455	86	211,355	d/	d/
Total	\$8,254,258	344,902	\$2,235,260	1,149	\$2,502

			New York	Itemized Deduction	New	York Itemized	
			А	djustment	[Deductions	
NYAGI Clas	S		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	•
Less th	an \$	10,000			3,823	\$30,002	
\$ 10,0	00 -	14,999			10,533	98,196	
15,0	00 -	19,999			20,054	213,960	
20,0	00 -	24,999			22,540	244,557	
25,0	00 -	29,999			28,487	337,348	
30,0	00 -	34,999			30,776	376,749	
35,0	00 -	39,999			28,101	336,839	
40,0	00 -	44,999			27,634	343,633	
45,0	00 -	49,999			26,595	340,575	
50,0	00 -	54,999			23,711	309,314	
55,0	00 -	59,999			19,973	271,621	
60,0	00 -	64,999			15,367	222,675	
65,0	00 -	74,999			25,419	375,518	
75,0	00 -	99,999			34,486	584,833	
100,0	00 -	149,999	20,455	\$41,521	20,455	378,950	
150,0	00 -	199,999	8,394	53,866	8,394	161,595	
200,0	00 -	499,999	10,834	106,329	10,834	314,939	
500,0	00 -	999,999	2,655	99,975	2,655	101,673	
1,000,0	00 -	4,999,999	1,679	161,377	1,679	161,376	
5,000,0	00 -	9,999,999	117	29,859	117	29,859	
10,000,0	00	and over	86	147,178	86	147,178	
		Total	44,220	\$640,105	361,717	\$5,381,391	

^{2/} Amount of federal itemized deductions after federal limitation (where applicable).

^{3/} State, local and foreign taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments.

^{4/} Addition adjustments to federal deductions are due to differences between federal and state law.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 42: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

					New York	Depender
NYAGI Class			Taxpayers	NYAGI	Deductions	Exemption
Less than		15,000	11,752	\$166,185	\$153,222	\$20
15,000		19,999	85,134	1,488,986	1,111,923	13,36
20,000		24,999	111,589	2,520,931	1,471,796	83,13
25,000		29,999	127,672	3,500,734	1,708,928	148,97
30,000		34,999	129,022	4,195,009	1,752,841	143,36
35,000) -	39,999	133,378	4,980,824	1,828,189	153,30
40,000) -	44,999	126,172	5,362,485	1,767,444	156,32
45,000		49,999	127,865	6,087,587	1,808,610	154,64
50,000) -	54,999	129,103	6,780,658	1,840,329	168,80
55,000		59,999	121,284	6,970,163	1,767,840	161,15
60,000) -	64,999	116,673	7,278,706	1,700,354	143,41
65,000		74,999	201,746	14,072,104	3,039,193	267,74
75,000		99,999	338,037	29,161,902	5,502,311	445,27
100,000) -	149,999	251,915	30,091,602	4,778,461	316,81
150,000) -	199,999	77,722	13,308,033	1,840,283	92,12
200,000) -	499,999	95,200	27,939,162	2,424,802	117,46
500,000) -	999,999	21,767	14,911,994	600,680	26,30
1,000,000) -	4,999,999	12,795	23,991,866	779,375	15,53
5,000,000) -	9,999,999	1,080	7,351,593	211,724	1,33
10,000,000)	and over	686	16,861,182	647,566	83
		Total	2,220,592	\$227,021,704	\$36,735,870	\$2,610,12
			Tavabla	Tay Defere	Toy	Tay After
NYAGI Class		45,000	Taxable Income	Tax Before Credits	Tax Credits 1/	Tax Afte
Less than		15,000	Income \$12,760	Credits \$505	Credits 1/ \$172	Credi \$33
Less than 15,000) -	19,999	Income \$12,760 363,699	Credits \$505 14,506	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539	Credi \$33 9,96
Less than 15,000 20,000) -	19,999 24,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706	Cred \$3: 9,9 28,8
Less than 15,000 20,000 25,000) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630	Cred \$3: 9,90 28,81 58,0-
Less than 15,000 20,000 25,000 30,000) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211	Cred \$3: 9,9(28,8(58,0- 90,1)
Less than 15,000 20,000 25,000 30,000 35,000) -) -) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748	Credi \$33 9,96 28,88 58,04 90,18
Less than 15,000 20,000 25,000 30,000 35,000 40,000) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466	Cred \$3: 9,9: 28,8: 58,0: 90,1: 123,9: 149,0:
Less than 15,000 20,000 25,000 30,000 35,000 40,000 45,000) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662	Cred \$3: 9,9 28,8 58,0 90,1: 123,9: 149,0:
Less than 15,000 20,000 25,000 30,000 35,000 40,000 50,000) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334 4,771,533	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851 228,375	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662 2,289	Cred \$3: 9,9 28,8 58,0 90,1: 123,9 149,0: 188,1: 226,0
Less than 15,000 20,000 25,000 30,000 35,000 40,000 50,000 55,000) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334 4,771,533 5,041,177	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851 228,375 250,375	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662 2,289 4,565	Cred \$3: 9,9 28,8 58,0 90,1: 123,9 149,0 188,1: 226,0 245,8
Less than 15,000 20,000 25,000 30,000 35,000 40,000 55,000 60,000) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334 4,771,533 5,041,177 5,434,941	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851 228,375 250,375 280,119	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662 2,289 4,565 4,175	Cred \$3: 9,9: 28,8: 58,0: 90,1: 123,9: 149,0: 188,1: 226,0: 245,8: 275,9:
Less than 15,000 20,000 25,000 30,000 40,000 45,000 55,000 60,000 65,000) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334 4,771,533 5,041,177 5,434,941 10,765,177	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851 228,375 250,375 280,119 577,604	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662 2,289 4,565 4,175 11,358	Cred \$3 9,9 28,8 58,0 90,1 123,9 149,0 188,1 226,0 245,8 275,9
Less than 15,000 20,000 25,000 30,000 40,000 45,000 55,000 60,000 75,000) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334 4,771,533 5,041,177 5,434,941 10,765,177 23,214,341	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851 228,375 250,375 280,119 577,604 1,321,868	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662 2,289 4,565 4,175 11,358 22,125	Cred \$3 9,9 28,8 58,0 90,1 123,9 149,0 286,0 245,8 275,9 566,2 1,299,7
Less than 15,000 20,000 25,000 30,000 40,000 45,000 55,000 60,000 65,000 100,000) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334 4,771,533 5,041,177 5,434,941 10,765,177 23,214,341 24,996,342	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851 228,375 250,375 280,119 577,604 1,321,868 1,589,910	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662 2,289 4,565 4,175 11,358 22,125 34,240	Cred \$3 9,9 28,8 58,0 90,1 123,9 149,0 245,8 275,9 566,2 1,299,7 1,555,6
Less than 15,000 20,000 25,000 30,000 40,000 45,000 55,000 60,000 75,000 100,000 150,000) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334 4,771,533 5,041,177 5,434,941 10,765,177 23,214,341 24,996,342 11,375,626	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851 228,375 250,375 280,119 577,604 1,321,868 1,589,910 779,191	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662 2,289 4,565 4,175 11,358 22,125 34,240 22,403	Cred \$3 9,9 28,8 58,0 90,1 123,9 149,0 245,8 275,9 566,2 1,299,7 1,555,6
Less than 15,000 20,000 30,000 35,000 40,000 55,000 65,000 75,000 100,000 200,000) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 199,999 499,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334 4,771,533 5,041,177 5,434,941 10,765,177 23,214,341 24,996,342 11,375,626 25,396,899	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851 228,375 250,375 280,119 577,604 1,321,868 1,589,910 779,191 1,739,640	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662 2,289 4,565 4,175 11,358 22,125 34,240 22,403 62,659	Cred \$3 9,9 28,8 58,0 90,1 123,9 149,0 245,8 275,9 566,2 1,299,7 1,555,6 756,7
Less than 20,000 25,000 30,000 40,000 45,000 55,000 65,000 100,000 200,000 500,000) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 199,999 499,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334 4,771,533 5,041,177 5,434,941 10,765,177 23,214,341 24,996,342 11,375,626 25,396,899 14,285,008	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851 228,375 250,375 280,119 577,604 1,321,868 1,589,910 779,191 1,739,640 978,512	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662 2,289 4,565 4,175 11,358 22,125 34,240 22,403 62,659 48,164	Cred \$3 9,9 28,8 58,0 90,1 123,9 149,0 285,1 226,0 245,8 275,9 566,2 1,299,7 1,555,6 756,7
Less than 15,000 20,000 30,000 35,000 40,000 50,000 65,000 75,000 100,000 200,000 1,000,000) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -) -	19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 99,999 4,999,999 4,999,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334 4,771,533 5,041,177 5,434,941 10,765,177 23,214,341 24,996,342 11,375,626 25,396,899 14,285,008 23,196,955	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851 228,375 250,375 280,119 577,604 1,321,868 1,589,910 779,191 1,739,640 978,512 1,588,985	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662 2,289 4,565 4,175 11,358 22,125 34,240 22,403 62,659 48,164 85,571	Cred \$3 9,9 28,8 58,0 90,1 123,9 149,0 188,1 226,0 245,8 275,9 566,2 1,299,7 1,555,6 756,7 1,676,9 930,3 1,503,4
Less than 15,000 20,000 30,000 35,000 40,000 55,000 60,000 150,000 1,000,000 5,000,000) - () - () () () () () () () (19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 99,999 4,999,999 4,999,999 9,999,99	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334 4,771,533 5,041,177 5,434,941 10,765,177 23,214,341 24,996,342 11,375,626 25,396,899 14,285,008 23,196,955 7,138,537	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851 228,375 250,375 280,119 577,604 1,321,868 1,589,910 779,191 1,739,640 978,512 1,588,985 488,989	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662 2,289 4,565 4,175 11,358 22,125 34,240 22,403 62,659 48,164 85,571 25,191	Cred \$3: 9,99 28,8i 58,0i 90,1i 123,9i 149,0i 188,1i 226,0i 245,8 275,9i 566,2i 1,299,7i 1,555,6i 756,7i 1,676,9i 930,3i 1,503,4i 463,7i
Less than 15,000 20,000 30,000 35,000 40,000 50,000 65,000 75,000 100,000 200,000 1,000,000) - () - () () () () () () () (19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 99,999 4,999,999 4,999,999	Income \$12,760 363,699 965,999 1,642,836 2,298,809 2,999,338 3,438,721 4,124,334 4,771,533 5,041,177 5,434,941 10,765,177 23,214,341 24,996,342 11,375,626 25,396,899 14,285,008 23,196,955	Credits \$505 14,506 38,587 65,675 93,367 125,687 151,554 190,851 228,375 250,375 280,119 577,604 1,321,868 1,589,910 779,191 1,739,640 978,512 1,588,985	Credits 1/ \$172 4,539 9,706 7,630 3,211 1,748 2,466 2,662 2,289 4,565 4,175 11,358 22,125 34,240 22,403 62,659 48,164 85,571	

^{1/} Includes the household, resident and other nonrefundable credits, as well as the real property, child and dependent care, earned income, farmers' school tax and various refundable credits for new businesses.

Table 43: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

		,	Federal						
			Gross	,	Wages	In	terest	Divi	idends
NYAGI Class		Taxpayers	Income	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$ 15,0	00 11,752	\$466,504	6,280	\$58,896	10,338	\$47,565	7,712	\$23,522
\$ 15,000 -	19,9	99 85,134	2,480,140	58,285	836,278	66,950	258,689	31,604	92,313
20,000 -	24,9	99 111,589	3,421,362	91,586	1,841,842	79,157	204,712	30,335	87,790
25,000 -	29,9	99 127,672	4,255,744	112,440	2,703,833	86,210	210,287	34,941	94,414
30,000 -	34,9	99 129,022	4,906,124	118,134	3,539,894	92,584	182,713	32,250	82,095
35,000 -	39,9	99 133,378	5,640,119	123,822	4,274,812	101,302	205,826	35,482	98,579
40,000 -	44,9	99 126,172	5,985,279	119,133	4,660,121	99,177	182,748	36,943	74,653
45,000 -	49,9	99 127,865	6,632,787	123,114	5,372,345	102,009	155,546	38,601	86,223
50,000 -	54,9	99 129,103	7,167,567	124,362	6,160,036	108,416	108,874	41,595	78,708
55,000 -	59,9	99 121,284	7,293,331	118,317	6,346,992	105,684	119,812	38,454	51,699
60,000 -	64,9	99 116,673	7,659,898	113,236	6,517,825	102,765	133,631	43,148	79,501
65,000 -	74,9	99 201,746	14,715,654	195,895	12,523,829	181,990	292,295	84,117	150,262
75,000 -	99,9	99 338,037	30,178,829	327,367	25,897,942	314,921	505,233	170,872	350,200
100,000 -	149,9	99 251,915	31,207,347	241,544	25,246,717	241,983	610,161	161,940	519,696
150,000 -	199,9	99 77,722	13,919,548	72,502	9,852,118	75,695	379,336	59,444	284,733
200,000 -	499,9	99 95,200	29,086,801	85,493	18,051,907	93,364	855,773	80,957	838,935
500,000 -	999,9	99 21,767	15,349,237	19,055	8,185,966	21,533	542,947	20,444	483,703
1,000,000 -	4,999,9	99 12,795	24,529,961	10,882	10,942,049	12,679	1,085,220	12,405	940,302
5,000,000 -	9,999,9	1,080	7,534,783	926	2,619,391	1,072	393,224	1,062	274,006
10,000,000	and o	ver 686	17,198,217	588	4,378,332	686	1,052,137	682	670,675
	To	otal 2,220,592	\$239,629,232	2,062,959	\$160,011,124	1,898,513	\$7,526,730	962,990	\$5,362,009

				Capital Gain	(Loss) 1/		Ren	t, Royalties and P	artnership Inco	me 2/
			Net	Gain	Net	Loss	Ne	t Gain	Net	Loss
NY	AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	Less than \$	15,000	3,843	\$10,081	1,425	\$2,618	1,222	\$5,253	1,107	\$3,805
\$	15,000 -	19,999	18,904	73,574	6,054	11,380	7,540	41,125	7,486	48,697
	20,000 -	24,999	19,385	82,572	6,271	16,000	8,084	57,625	10,506	66,383
	25,000 -	29,999	25,663	113,221	6,577	15,620	10,421	76,256	11,331	75,465
	30,000 -	34,999	18,964	82,623	6,431	19,970	11,292	108,505	13,556	113,450
	35,000 -	39,999	25,802	110,664	6,708	15,968	9,656	68,624	15,013	95,761
	40,000 -	44,999	25,260	152,553	6,729	22,863	10,998	83,406	13,587	128,288
	45,000 -	49,999	22,615	124,953	8,206	20,703	9,352	86,375	13,688	83,069
	50,000 -	54,999	24,400	114,560	7,898	20,036	10,771	110,356	14,615	129,579
	55,000 -	59,999	24,055	97,846	8,144	15,616	8,537	86,761	13,742	73,525
	60,000 -	64,999	27,330	135,602	8,526	37,416	9,018	109,021	11,577	68,862
	65,000 -	74,999	53,088	316,066	13,536	27,993	17,457	270,435	20,714	163,917
	75,000 -	99,999	107,441	657,437	32,225	71,222	33,350	547,532	39,093	282,227
	100,000 -	149,999	107,185	1,073,360	31,124	80,335	38,059	1,012,688	30,273	232,975
	150,000 -	199,999	41,214	744,278	12,795	38,786	19,752	1,039,853	8,034	106,559
	200,000 -	499,999	59,466	2,598,027	18,527	74,610	37,108	3,624,480	11,676	303,641
	500,000 -	999,999	15,390	2,115,347	4,685	27,429	12,160	2,987,811	3,112	206,001
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	10,064	5,505,094	2,232	16,482	7,722	5,308,905	2,474	518,282
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	931	2,724,258	135	2,237	649	1,407,184	287	201,692
	10,000,000	and over	621	8,756,925	63	5,984	397	2,561,259	242	608,778
		Total	631,622	\$25,589,042	188,291	\$543,268	263,545	\$19,593,455	242,113	\$3,510,957

^{1/} Lines 7-8 on tax form IT-201; includes other gains and losses and capital gain distributions.

^{2/} Includes estate and trust income.

Table 43: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Con't)

		,		Business	and Farm Income			
			Ne	t Profit	Ne	et Loss	Pensions and	Annuities 3/
NYAGI	Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Le	ss than	15,000	407	\$2,047			10,970	\$249,420
\$	15,000 -	19,999	12,778	124,069	2,846	\$13,392	45,657	859,903
	20,000 -	24,999	20,000	177,233	4,039	18,354	40,823	763,857
	25,000 -	29,999	24,741	305,769	6,144	27,876	32,829	573,979
	30,000 -	34,999	21,346	253,941	6,090	29,326	32,069	523,494
	35,000 -	39,999	18,175	216,613	5,796	26,893	30,720	509,442
	40,000 -	44,999	21,088	274,747	5,275	24,394	29,486	500,188
	45,000 -	49,999	19,630	261,758	8,750	39,164	26,328	440,810
	50,000 -	54,999	17,146	220,112	5,621	23,304	24,151	333,225
	55,000 -	59,999	15,692	193,698	4,975	20,446	23,306	268,956
	60,000 -	64,999	15,424	256,462	5,352	15,821	26,126	370,578
	65,000 -	74,999	29,489	484,119	8,394	33,253	41,665	559,855
	75,000 -	99,999	49,950	943,544	16,855	58,296	73,606	1,102,607
1	100,000 -	149,999	43,958	1,347,951	13,240	64,174	55,022	1,192,027
1	150,000 -	199,999	17,752	915,617	3,476	23,435	15,741	553,464
2	200,000 -	499,999	24,010	2,147,725	4,957	84,417	19,308	805,115
5	500,000 -	999,999	4,894	702,949	1,124	24,287	4,434	284,315
1,0	000,000 -	4,999,999	2,419	571,179	679	33,832	2,543	212,627
5,0	000,000 -	9,999,999	236	117,891	75	9,297	245	32,323
10,0	000,000	and over	141	92,397	48	8,520	153	16,320
		Total	359,277	\$9,609,822	103,736	\$578,482	535,183	\$10,152,502

			Other I	ncome 4/	Federal A	Adjustment 5/	Federal Adjusted	
NYAGI Class			Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Gross Income	
Less than	\$	15,000	9,952	\$76,142	407	\$146	\$466,357	
\$ 15,000 -	-	19,999	45,789	267,658	17,968	30,812	2,449,327	
20,000 -	-	24,999	53,287	306,468	30,142	44,650	3,376,712	
25,000 -	-	29,999	59,200	296,946	36,409	77,010	4,178,734	
30,000 -	-	34,999	66,696	295,604	31,286	61,582	4,844,543	
35,000 -	-	39,999	70,452	294,181	32,713	62,392	5,577,728	
40,000 -	-	44,999	66,581	232,409	33,574	74,603	5,910,677	
45,000 -	-	49,999	67,924	247,713	33,610	86,070	6,546,716	
50,000 -	-	54,999	72,227	214,615	31,590	58,135	7,109,432	
55,000 -	-	59,999	75,670	237,154	29,116	52,271	7,241,060	
60,000 -	-	64,999	69,869	179,379	28,518	57,450	7,602,448	
65,000 -	-	74,999	127,018	343,958	51,149	124,624	14,591,030	
75,000 -	-	99,999	208,258	586,080	68,660	237,622	29,941,207	
100,000 -	-	149,999	148,921	582,232	64,425	342,775	30,864,572	
150,000 -	-	199,999	46,153	318,928	27,664	225,130	13,694,418	
200,000 -	-	499,999	66,637	627,507	41,394	487,272	28,599,529	
500,000 -	-	999,999	17,219	303,915	10,887	179,717	15,169,521	
1,000,000 -	-	4,999,999	10,772	533,180	6,874	147,366	24,382,594	
5,000,000 -	-	9,999,999	957	179,731	644	24,459	7,510,324	
10,000,000		and over	638	293,455	441	13,282	17,184,935	
		Total	1,284,220	\$6,417,256	577,470	\$2,387,368	\$237,241,864	

^{3/} Includes IRA Distributions.

^{4/} Includes State and local income tax refunds, alimony, unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, other income and income not allocated.

^{5/} Includes IRA deduction, medical savings account deduction, moving expenses, one-half of self-employment tax, self-employed health insurance deduction, Keogh and self-employed SEP and SIMPLE plans, penalty on early withdrawal of savings, and alimony paid.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 44: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

(5)	Dilai Dala III II	- Toucurius,			Ad	ditions				Subtra	actions	
				te & Local ad Interest	Ret	Employee irement Contributions	Other N	Y Additions	State	exable e & Local Tax Refunds		nent Pension
NY	AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	Less than \$	15,000	700	\$1,951	204	\$89			2,125	\$1,047	2,851	\$69,760
\$	15,000 -	19,999	1,994	4,615	2,797	1,271	598	\$365	12,597	6,600	14,917	336,259
	20,000 -	24,999	1,209	454	7,105	3,761	3,441	2,287	20,318	10,450	10,512	221,577
	25,000 -	29,999	2,055	6,122	12,437	8,708	4,044	4,450	27,141	13,236	8,676	233,593
	30,000 -	34,999	1,494	3,164	13,079	10,754	6,144	3,396	37,156	26,752	8,766	198,661
	35,000 -	39,999	1,262	1,348	20,655	20,257	6,823	6,640	41,314	23,727	7,534	161,732
	40,000 -	44,999	1,476	2,999	20,711	20,520	5,676	3,066	44,897	29,669	7,296	145,676
	45,000 -	49,999	1,167	2,153	25,029	35,607	7,470	3,669	50,592	33,537	5,808	174,919
	50,000 -	54,999	943	556	22,710	27,749	6,591	3,191	55,625	36,541	4,192	89,406
	55,000 -	59,999	1,805	1,322	28,915	38,076	8,239	4,036	60,953	41,194	3,323	75,087
	60,000 -	64,999	583	920	25,253	36,268	8,270	5,679	58,425	38,356	4,481	105,771
	65,000 -	74,999	3,115	6,731	45,470	67,915	17,733	13,088	103,422	70,929	7,643	187,882
	75,000 -	99,999	4,888	12,927	82,485	147,310	37,084	29,633	174,819	130,777	10,815	236,169
	100,000 -	149,999	9,050	24,001	57,019	112,538	34,069	44,928	120,522	120,390	7,955	204,056
	150,000 -	199,999	4,684	20,650	11,266	20,957	14,381	28,710	37,025	62,092	2,365	60,856
	200,000 -	499,999	10,297	51,509	6,822	12,850	26,435	110,346	54,981	170,163	2,341	57,440
	500,000 -	999,999	3,875	33,998	704	1,077	9,185	113,438	14,538	100,901	359	7,761
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	3,514	69,989	210	279	6,791	264,330	9,253	166,198	163	2,490
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	425	21,886	9	13	676	94,708	856	48,277	11	236
	10,000,000	and over	303	33,915	6	9	465	258,491	577	105,873	3	42
		Total	54,838	\$301,209	382,886	\$566,008	204,114	\$994,449	927,136	\$1,236,707	110,013	\$2,569,372
						tractions	<u> </u>	0.4 ''	011	ND/		
				ole Social		ral Bond		n & Annuity clusion		ner NY tractions		
				ty Income		Subtractions						
NYA	AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount		
	Less than \$	15,000	9,138	\$70,149	3,029	\$70,149	9,138	\$150,078	293	\$1,098		
\$	15,000 -	19,999	29,145	212,785	8,977	212,785	28,801	353,612	3,589	21,821		
	20,000 -	24,999	27,883	244,890	9,891	244,890	25,042	329,816	4,638	31,404		
	25,000 -	29,999	27,018	204,880	8,811	204,880	18,931	197,651	2,955	25,675		
	30,000 -	34,999	28,277	211,193	8,605	211,193	16,123	177,337	3,792	21,666		
	35,000 -	39,999	22,644	222,649	8,602	222,649	14,508	175,982	2,948	17,135		
	40,000 -	44,999	16,465	198,643	7,328	198,643	10,848	155,604	2,686	13,953		
	45,000 -	49,999	12,288	156,256	8,463	156,256	8,209	97,811	3,044	9,767		
			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	•	•		•		
	50,000 -	54,999	11,040	126,523	7,050	126,523	7,130	84,431	2,481	14,301		
	55,000 -	59,999	10,055	126,825	7,202	126,825	5,637	46,396	2,881	7,766		
	60,000 -	64,999	8,055	100,892	9,048	100,892	6,087	89,442	3,097	20,511		
	65,000 -	74,999	15,055	176,743	17,221	176,743	9,582	110,055	5,048	20,641		
	75,000 -	99,999	20,579	253,679	33,734	253,679	16,189	221,072	12,312	49,499		
	100,000 -	149,999	16,437	237,001	30,712	237,001	14,647	224,469	14,547	59,779		
	150,000 -	199,999	6,363	101,086	11,341	101,086	5,678	89,381	7,350	47,251		
	200,000 -	499,999	9,967	169,650	19,907	169,650	8,547	140,337	15,580	120,601		
			-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				-		•		
	500,000 -	999,999	2,437	45,906	7,101	45,906	2,277	40,113	5,614	96,753		
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	1,570	29,969	6,226	29,969	1,306	23,000	4,507	231,612		
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	134	2,565	665	2,565	112	1,915	481	103,609		
	10,000,000	and over	94	2 000	524	2 000	0.0	1,590	378	282,690		
	10,000,000	and over	94	2,009	524	2,009	86	1,590	3/0	202,090		

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 45: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

					New York Deductions					
		Total with	New York Deductions	S	Standard	Ite	mized 1/			
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount			
Less than	\$ 15,000	11,752	\$153,222	11,167	\$145,172	585	\$8,050			
\$ 15,000 -	19,999	85,134	1,111,923	81,072	1,053,939	4,062	57,984			
20,000 -	24,999	111,589	1,471,796	102,490	1,332,372	9,099	139,424			
25,000 -	29,999	127,672	1,708,928	115,011	1,495,147	12,661	213,781			
30,000 -	34,999	129,022	1,752,841	112,417	1,461,424	16,604	291,418			
35,000 -	39,999	133,378	1,828,189	114,184	1,484,392	19,194	343,796			
40,000 -	44,999	126,172	1,767,444	102,183	1,328,383	23,989	439,061			
45,000 -	49,999	127,865	1,808,610	103,747	1,348,708	24,119	459,902			
50,000 -	54,999	129,103	1,840,329	101,001	1,313,015	28,102	527,314			
55,000 -	59,999	121,284	1,767,840	91,378	1,187,918	29,906	579,922			
60,000 -	64,999	116,673	1,700,354	83,575	1,086,481	33,098	613,873			
65,000 -	74,999	201,746	3,039,193	134,431	1,747,605	67,314	1,291,588			
75,000 -	99,999	338,037	5,502,311	182,293	2,369,811	155,744	3,132,500			
100,000 -	149,999	251,915	4,778,461	94,255	1,225,310	157,661	3,553,152			
150,000 -	199,999	77,722	1,840,283	22,403	291,240	55,319	1,549,043			
200,000 -	499,999	95,200	2,424,802	28,056	364,722	67,144	2,060,079			
500,000 -	999,999	21,767	600,680	7,647	99,416	14,120	501,264			
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	12,795	779,375	2,946	38,297	9,849	741,078			
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	1,080	211,724	145	1,885	935	209,839			
10,000,000	and over	686	647,566	61	793	625	646,773			
	Total	2,220,592	\$36,735,870	1,490,464	\$19,376,031	730,128	\$17,359,839			

^{1/} New York itemized deductions are federal deductions less state, local and foreign income taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments, plus additional adjustments, less the New York itemized deduction adjustment (if applicable).

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 46: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

			Medic	cal &				
			Dental Ex	xpenses	Taxe	es Paid	Intere	st Paid
NYAGI Class			Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$	15,000	293	\$2,332	585	\$2,921	293	\$400
\$ 15,000	-	19,999	2,031	10,348	3,808	18,959	3,046	20,596
20,000	-	24,999	4,963	16,284	9,099	44,070	7,651	57,683
25,000	-	29,999	4,498	20,967	12,661	61,130	11,328	100,591
30,000	-	34,999	4,294	13,438	16,604	90,604	14,314	140,724
35,000	-	39,999	6,022	22,022	19,194	113,121	16,434	161,300
40,000	-	44,999	6,350	30,941	23,989	148,733	20,579	201,325
45,000	-	49,999	4,522	25,292	24,119	160,309	22,073	213,485
50,000	-	54,999	4,720	19,107	28,102	195,464	26,345	258,102
55,000	-	59,999	3,910	24,599	29,906	216,504	28,321	278,662
60,000	-	64,999	4,039	17,197	33,098	254,646	31,325	297,851
65,000	-	74,999	5,743	23,113	67,220	552,734	63,549	622,465
75,000	-	99,999	10,353	59,068	155,669	1,503,441	148,296	1,476,017
100,000	-	149,999	6,557	57,829	157,661	2,067,050	149,660	1,639,071
150,000	-	199,999	1,447	14,682	55,319	1,068,451	52,263	748,687
200,000	-	499,999	1,317	23,975	67,124	2,254,596	63,074	1,296,865
500,000	-	999,999	120	4,475	14,120	1,099,589	13,320	482,989
1,000,000	-	4,999,999	20	1,997	9,842	2,051,212	9,174	607,285
5,000,000	-	9,999,999	d/	d/	935	617,108	882	144,542
10,000,000)	and over	d/	d/	625	1,372,162	594	406,346
		Total	71,203	\$390,080	729,679	\$13,892,805	682,520	\$9,154,987

				Char	itable			
				Contri	butions	Other D	eductions 1/	
NY	AGI Class			Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
	Less than	\$	15,000	585	\$3,033	585	\$181	
\$	15,000	-	19,999	4,062	6,859	1,269	3,058	
	20,000	-	24,999	9,099	20,179	2,275	7,835	
	25,000	-	29,999	10,995	26,150	4,664	16,699	
	30,000	-	34,999	15,602	36,904	7,587	30,618	
	35,000	-	39,999	18,065	41,726	8,531	37,399	
	40,000	-	44,999	22,578	51,519	10,818	51,214	
	45,000	-	49,999	23,257	54,949	12,490	61,130	
	50,000	-	54,999	27,114	54,486	13,722	70,469	
	55,000	-	59,999	29,166	60,065	15,851	89,887	
	60,000	-	64,999	32,507	74,254	17,632	74,553	
	65,000	-	74,999	66,467	161,880	37,282	177,487	
	75,000	-	99,999	152,765	421,623	81,261	413,652	
	100,000	-	149,999	155,516	526,974	71,758	437,468	
	150,000	-	199,999	54,901	253,316	20,648	172,938	
	200,000	-	499,999	66,501	583,021	17,899	233,576	
	500,000	-	999,999	14,040	335,586	3,055	78,778	
	1,000,000	-	4,999,999	9,791	779,443	1,700	102,247	
	5,000,000	-	9,999,999	932	272,984	146	28,384	
	10,000,000		and over	623	981,189	103	47,399	
			Total	714,565	\$4,746,139	329,276	\$2,134,971	

^{1/} Includes casualty and theft losses, job expenses, miscellaneous deductions and other adjustments.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 46: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Jointly and Surviving Spouses - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Con't)

				Inco	ome Taxes		
			Total Federal	& S	ubtraction	A	Addition
			Deductions 2/	Adju	stments 3/	Adju	stments 4/
NYAGI CI	ass		Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less	than \$	15,000	\$8,867	293	\$817		
\$ 15	,000 -	19,999	59,821	2,538	1,836		
20	,000 -	24,999	146,050	8,065	6,627		
25	,000 -	29,999	225,537	12,161	11,757		
30	,000 -	34,999	311,859	15,316	20,441		
35	,000 -	39,999	375,260	18,567	31,464		
40	,000 -	44,999	483,647	22,930	44,586		
45	,000 -	49,999	515,122	23,257	55,220		
50	,000 -	54,999	598,813	27,114	71,499		
55	,000 -	59,999	669,719	29,483	89,795		
60	,000 -	64,999	718,474	32,704	104,704	99	\$105
65	,000 -	74,999	1,537,393	65,996	246,145	282	341
75	,000 -	99,999	3,873,484	153,212	741,123	74	141
100	,000 -	149,999	4,699,529	156,382	1,146,877	206	505
150	,000 -	199,999	2,173,785	54,997	625,010	64	268
200	,000 -	499,999	4,042,432	66,833	1,448,204	171	280
500	,000 -	999,999	1,758,851	14,095	767,581	70	794
1,000	,000 -	4,999,999	3,005,290	9,829	1,524,160	119	1,031
5,000	,000 -	9,999,999	875,008	934	456,052	12	722
10,000	,000	and over	2,340,967	622	1,047,870	16	451
		Total	\$28,419,910	715,328	\$8,441,768	1,114	\$4,637

		New York Iten	nized Deduction	New Y	ork Itemized	
		Adju	stment	De	ductions	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$ 15,000			585	\$8,050	
\$ 15,000 -	19,999			4,062	57,984	
20,000 -	24,999			9,099	139,424	
25,000 -	29,999			12,661	213,781	
30,000 -	34,999			16,604	291,418	
35,000 -	39,999			19,194	343,796	
40,000 -	44,999			23,989	439,061	
45,000 -	49,999			24,119	459,902	
50,000 -	54,999			28,102	527,314	
55,000 -	59,999			29,906	579,922	
60,000 -	64,999			33,098	613,873	
65,000 -	74,999			67,314	1,291,588	
75,000 -	99,999			155,744	3,132,500	
100,000 -	149,999			157,661	3,553,152	
150,000 -	199,999			55,319	1,549,043	
200,000 -	499,999	67,124	\$534,441	67,144	2,060,079	
500,000 -	999,999	14,120	490,802	14,120	501,264	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	9,849	741,082	9,849	741,078	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	935	209,839	935	209,839	
10,000,000	and over	625	646,774	625	646,773	
	Total	92,653	\$2,622,938	730,128	\$17,359,839	

^{2/} Amount of federal itemized deductions after federal limitation (where applicable).

^{3/} State, local and foreign taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments.

^{4/} Addition adjustments to federal deductions are due to differences between federal and state law.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 47: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

				New York	Depende
'AGI Class		Taxpayers	NYAGI	Deductions	Exemption
Less than \$	5,000	2,113	\$7,188	\$1,273	
5,000 -	9,999	8,861	72,673	49,480	\$50
10,000 -	14,999	15,666	196,512	95,483	7,23
15,000 -	19,999	15,989	281,207	100,383	6,05
20,000 -	24,999	15,627	351,061	110,438	4,94
25,000 -	29,999	13,919	383,037	98,566	5,42
30,000 -	34,999	10,813	346,345	75,299	3,87
35,000 -	39,999	9,178	343,322	71,320	4,53
40,000 -	44,999	6,429	271,913	54,416	3,43
45,000 -	49,999	5,608	265,867	47,030	1,68
50,000 -	54,999	3,821	201,902	36,120	1,92
55,000 -	59,999	4,696	271,393	43,771	1,66
60,000 -	64,999	4,255	264,861	40,824	2,76
65,000 -	74,999	4,525	315,415	59,984	1,64
75,000 -	99,999	6,836	583,633	92,751	3,14
100,000 -	149,999	3,719	439,290	50,542	1,48
150,000 -	199,999	1,268	213,266	17,057	40
200,000 -	499,999	1,745	513,806	40,909	73
500,000 -	999,999	595	413,178	16,919	17
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	510	1,031,939	34,067	24
, ,			560,663	23,179	3
5.000.000 -	9.999.999	82	300.003		
5,000,000 - 10.000.000	9,999,999 and over	82 55			
10,000,000	9,999,999 and over Total	55 136,307 Taxable	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax	\$51,9; Tax Aft
10,000,000 'AGI Class	and over Total	55 136,307 Taxable Income	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits	73,780 \$1,233,592	\$51,92 Tax Aft Credi
10,000,000 (AGI Class Less than \$	and over Total 5,000	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63	\$51,9: Tax Aft Cred \$1
7AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 -	and over Total 5,000 9,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206	\$51,9: Tax Aft Cred \$1: 69
10,000,000 (AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354	\$51,92 Tax Aft Cred \$1' 69 3,4
10,000,000 'AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575	\$51,92 Tax Aft Cred \$1' 69 3,4 6,82
7AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376	\$51,92 Tax Aft Cred \$1 69 3,4 6,83
10,000,000 'AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127	\$51,9. Tax Aft Cred \$1 6: 3,4 6,8: 10,3 13,6
7AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36	\$51,9. Tax Aft Cred \$1' 6: 3,4 6,8: 10,3 13,6: 14,0:
7AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127	\$51,9. Tax Aft Cred \$1' 6: 3,4 6,8. 10,3 13,6: 14,0: 14,4:
7AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36	\$51,9. Tax Aft Cred \$1' 6: 3,4 6,8. 10,3 13,6: 14,0. 14,4: 11,9.
7AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175 114	\$51,9: Tax Aft Cred \$1' 6: 3,4 6,8: 10,3 13,6: 14,0: 14,4: 11,9: 12,5:
7AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175	\$51,9 Tax Aff Cred \$1 6 3,4 6,8 10,3 13,6 14,0 14,4 11,9 12,5
7AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 34,999 44,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065 217,153	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108 12,646	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175 114	\$51,9: Tax Aft Cred \$1' 6: 3,4 6,8: 10,3 13,6 14,0: 14,4: 11,9 12,5 9,3:
AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 50,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065 217,153 163,853	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108 12,646 9,705	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175 114 313	\$51,9 Tax Aff Cred \$1 6 3,4 6,8 10,3 13,6 14,0 14,4 11,9 12,5 9,3 13,5
AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065 217,153 163,853 225,961	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108 12,646 9,705 13,613	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175 114 313 95	\$51,9 Tax Aff Cred \$1 6 3,4 6,8 10,3 13,6 14,0 14,4 11,9 12,5 9,3 13,5 13,4
AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 35,000 - 45,000 - 50,000 - 60,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 54,999 59,999 64,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065 217,153 163,853 225,961 221,269	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108 12,646 9,705 13,613 13,465	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175 114 313 95	\$51,9. Tax Aft Cred \$1' 60 3,4 6,8: 10,3 13,6: 14,0: 14,4: 11,9: 12,5: 9,3: 13,5 13,4: 15,4:
TAGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 25,000 - 30,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 50,000 - 60,000 - 65,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 39,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065 217,153 163,853 225,961 221,269 253,782	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108 12,646 9,705 13,613 13,465 15,586	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175 114 313 95	\$51,9 Tax Aff Cred \$1 6 3,4 6,8 10,3 13,6 14,0 14,4 11,9 12,5 9,3 13,5 13,4 15,4 29,7
TAGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 65,000 - 75,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 59,999 64,999 74,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065 217,153 163,853 225,961 221,269 253,782 487,743	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108 12,646 9,705 13,613 13,465 15,586 30,696	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175 114 313 95 106 989	\$51,9 Tax Aff Cred \$1 6 3,4 6,8 10,3 13,6 14,0 14,4 11,9 12,5 9,3 13,5 13,4 15,4 29,7 24,9
7AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 35,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 50,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 54,999 64,999 74,999 99,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065 217,153 163,853 225,961 221,269 253,782 487,743 387,260	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108 12,646 9,705 13,613 13,465 15,586 30,696 25,584	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175 114 313 95 106 989 612	\$51,9 Tax Aff Cred \$1 6 3,4 6,8 10,3 13,6 14,0 14,4 11,9 12,5 9,3 13,5 13,4 15,4 29,7 24,9 13,4
7AGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 35,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 55,000 - 60,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 54,999 64,999 74,999 99,999 149,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065 217,153 163,853 225,961 221,269 253,782 487,743 387,260 195,807	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108 12,646 9,705 13,613 13,465 15,586 30,696 25,584 13,412 32,342	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175 114 313 95 106 989 612	\$51,9: Tax Aft Cred \$1' 6: 3,4 6,8: 10,3 13,6: 14,0: 14,4: 11,9: 12,5: 9,3: 13,5 13,4: 15,4: 29,7: 24,9: 13,4: 30,7:
TO,000,000 TAGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 50,000 - 65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 - 200,000 - 500,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 54,999 74,999 99,999 149,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065 217,153 163,853 225,961 221,269 253,782 487,743 387,260 195,807 472,165 396,089	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108 12,646 9,705 13,613 13,465 15,586 30,696 25,584 13,412 32,342 27,132	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175 114 313 95 106 989 612 9 1,613 1,870	\$51,9: Tax Aft Cred \$1: 6: 3,4 6,8: 10,3: 13,6: 14,0: 14,4: 11,9: 12,5: 9,3: 13,5: 13,4: 15,4: 29,7: 24,9: 13,4: 30,7: 25,2:
TO,000,000 TAGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 50,000 - 65,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 - 150,000 - 150,000 - 150,000 - 150,000 - 150,000 - 100,000 - 100,000 - 1,000,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 54,999 54,999 74,999 99,999 149,999 199,999 4,999,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065 217,153 163,853 225,961 221,269 253,782 487,743 387,260 195,807 472,165 396,089 997,627	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108 12,646 9,705 13,613 13,465 15,586 30,696 25,584 13,412 32,342 27,132 68,337	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175 114 313 95 106 989 612 9 1,613 1,870 3,769	\$51,9: Tax Aft Cred \$1: 6: 3,4 6,8: 10,3 13,6: 14,0: 14,4: 11,9: 12,5: 9,3: 13,5: 13,4: 15,4: 29,7: 24,9: 13,4: 30,7: 25,2: 64,5:
TO,000,000 TAGI Class Less than \$ 5,000 - 10,000 - 15,000 - 20,000 - 35,000 - 40,000 - 45,000 - 50,000 - 65,000 - 75,000 - 100,000 - 150,000 - 200,000 - 500,000 -	5,000 9,999 14,999 19,999 24,999 29,999 34,999 44,999 49,999 54,999 54,999 74,999 99,999 149,999	55 136,307 Taxable Income \$5,914 22,690 93,791 174,770 235,680 279,046 267,173 267,467 214,065 217,153 163,853 225,961 221,269 253,782 487,743 387,260 195,807 472,165 396,089	1,320,414 \$8,648,884 Tax Before Credits \$235 904 3,768 7,397 10,752 13,731 14,056 14,696 12,108 12,646 9,705 13,613 13,465 15,586 30,696 25,584 13,412 32,342 27,132	73,780 \$1,233,592 Tax Credits 1/ \$63 206 354 575 376 127 36 234 175 114 313 95 106 989 612 9 1,613 1,870	\$51,92 Tax Aft

^{1/} Includes the household, resident and other nonrefundable credits, as well as the real property, child and dependent care, earned income, farmers' school tax and various refundable credits for new businesses.

Table 48: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

(D	Ullai Dala III	i iliousalius)								
				Federal Gross	Wa	ages		Interest	Di	ividends
NY	AGI Class		Taxpayers	Income	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	Less than	\$ 5,000	2,113	\$14,368	704	\$106	1,408	\$1,006	704	\$5,445
\$	5,000 -		8,861	89,327	5,667	46,722	3,446	4,819	1,484	1,798
<u> </u>	10,000 -	<u> </u>	15,666	200,288	14,266	167,802	5,559	548	2,292	603
	15,000 -		15,989	294,732	13,759	226,864	5,891	5,051	1,976	6,378
	20,000 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15,627	363,428	14,407	301,992	5,939	2,088	1,638	1,324
	25,000 -		13,919	393,352	13,208	357,774	6,000	6,109	1,422	5,266
	30,000 -		10,813	362,465	10,640	337,867	5,321	1,630	1,966	1,899
	35,000 -		9,178	354,245	8,610	308,356	5,747	4,417	2,281	5,124
	40,000 -		6,429	275,171	6,151	244,960	3,714	4,554	1,598	8,302
	45,000 -		5,608	283,973	4,831	218,178	3,479	2,278	1,598	5,079
	50,000 -		3,821	210,384	3,491	177,433	3,162	2,288	925	459
	55,000 -		4,696	271,688	4,379	235,265	3,102	2,466	1,729	1,587
								2,400		600
	60,000 -		4,255 4,525	268,720	4,156 4,337	253,323	3,067	5,909	1,470	
	65,000 -			317,095		273,300	3,534		2,216	3,748
	75,000 -		6,836	610,754	5,864	453,595	5,884	17,450	3,791	22,961
	100,000 -		3,719	454,415	3,379	335,701	3,073	9,666	2,136	8,347
	150,000 -		1,268	228,215	1,050	133,200	1,268	15,236	840	7,999
	200,000 -		1,745	571,018	1,324	268,194	1,635	31,037	1,374	24,198
	500,000 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	595	426,922	470	195,638	565	26,925	515	21,443
	1,000,000 -		510	1,058,791	376	388,057	499	56,143	485	40,784
	5,000,000 -		82	575,163	58	148,607	82	36,897	80	41,089
	10,000,000	and over	55	1,355,656	39	263,993	55	104,757	54	78,806
_		Total	136,307	\$8,980,168	121,166	\$5,336,929	72,622	\$343,421	32,574	\$293,241
				Capital Gai				nt, Royalties and F		
				Gain	-	Loss		et Gain		let Loss
NY	AGI Class	*	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
_	Less than	\$ 5,000	704	\$3,575				• • •		
\$	5,000 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	981	1,609	729	\$481			252	\$1,238
	10,000 -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	611	312			407	\$5,987	407	3,308
	15,000 -		1,722	8,288	453	680	453	3,609	453	460
	20,000 -		816	4,514	615	621	414	1,785		
	25,000 -		733	364	378	7,287			711	3,181
	30,000 -		1,149	820	143	215	173	173	661	4,999
	35,000 -		819	4,278	727	1,090	568	8,510	535	1,642
	40,000 -		1,038	5,934			396	1,996		
	45,000 -		1,339	7,704	108	162	259	2,987		
	50,000 -		706	1,643	110	2	220	1,430	424	1,642
	55,000 -	59,999	788	4,088	317	110	317	5,649	365	1,097
	60,000 -	64,999	1,030	8,915	296	298	99	201	772	5,352
	65,000 -	74,999	1,650	9,274	377	471	377	8,817	378	1,627
	75,000 -	99,999	2,223	32,000	1,082	6,116	521	11,861	784	6,533
	100,000 -	149,999	1,410	16,716	381	835	772	26,316	211	3,941
	150,000 -	199,999	694	22,316	347	2,131	356	17,696	210	1,921
	200,000 -	499,999	1,093	99,407	321	859	702	65,699	181	7,019
	500,000 -	999,999	415	88,984	90	448	260	67,530	115	6,843
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	389	285,543	95	231	308	270,622	111	18,894
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	62	208,742	17	453	53	147,613	23	29,854
	10,000,000	and over	49	735,008	6	9	32	175,281	18	30,297
		Total	20,422	\$1,550,034	6,591	\$22,498	6,685	\$823,763	6,610	\$129,848
			,							

^{1/} Lines 7-8 on tax form IT-201; includes other gains and losses and capital gain distributions.

^{2/} Includes estate and trust income.

Table 48: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Con't)

			Busine	ss and Farm Income	Э		
		Net F	Profit	Net L	.OSS	Pensions and An	nuities 3/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$ 5,000	1,408	\$5,537	704	\$8,089		
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	1,962	18,049	729	3,239	1,710	\$11,077
10,000 -	14,999	1,018	11,056	204	552	1,081	9,826
15,000 -	19,999	1,215	20,238	653	1,986	1,559	5,809
20,000 -	24,999	1,421	17,130	615	1,057	1,013	18,125
25,000 -	29,999	900	12,178	755	2,337	1,089	8,806
30,000 -	34,999	488	9,447	143	8,490	976	19,923
35,000 -	39,999	660	9,250	251	1,147	1,136	11,697
40,000 -	44,999	321	669			717	3,278
45,000 -	49,999	821	29,278	259	524	518	10,561
50,000 -	54,999	486	10,091	220	236	596	15,081
55,000 -	59,999	682	18,036	154	230	365	4,183
60,000 -	64,999			242	996	242	4,589
65,000 -	74,999	377	2,699	282	1,202	849	13,291
75,000 -	99,999	972	48,310	298	1,142	1,231	19,529
100,000 -	149,999	500	30,911	129	1,180	422	17,575
150,000 -	199,999	242	17,718	41	390	210	12,408
200,000 -	499,999	321	33,697	50	827	301	27,542
500,000 -	999,999	75	11,181	25	760	110	11,937
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	62	20,206	28	3,670	60	4,581
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	17	18,396	d/	d/	11	886
10,000,000	and over	11	7,362	d/	d/	6	201
	Total	13,959	\$351,437	5,786	\$39,935	14,203	\$230,906

		Other In	come 4/	Federal Adjustment 5/		Federal Adjusted
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Gross Income
Less than \$	5,000	704	\$6,789	1,408	\$392	\$13,976
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	3,177	10,209	1,987	1,536	87,791
10,000 -	14,999	3,007	8,014	2,736	2,631	197,657
15,000 -	19,999	3,233	21,621	2,671	5,891	288,841
20,000 -	24,999	3,688	18,148	2,441	3,551	359,877
25,000 -	29,999	3,611	15,660	1,844	5,763	387,590
30,000 -	34,999	3,300	4,409	863	2,703	359,762
35,000 -	39,999	2,941	6,492	1,103	1,833	352,412
40,000 -	44,999	2,978	5,478	443	710	274,461
45,000 -	49,999	2,005	8,594	821	4,494	279,480
50,000 -	54,999	2,322	3,838	596	2,124	208,260
55,000 -	59,999	1,892	1,852	528	2,984	268,704
60,000 -	64,999	2,275	5,591	341	739	267,981
65,000 -	74,999	1,979	3,356	565	1,060	316,036
75,000 -	99,999	3,638	18,839	1,944	15,801	594,952
100,000 -	149,999	1,874	15,140	845	4,169	450,246
150,000 -	199,999	840	6,082	516	3,753	224,461
200,000 -	499,999	1,234	29,949	692	13,231	557,787
500,000 -	999,999	475	11,334	235	5,946	420,976
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	415	15,650	234	6,006	1,052,785
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	70	5,121	49	1,826	573,336
10,000,000	and over	49	20,553	36	2,967	1,352,688
0/1 1 1 10 10 10 10	Total	45,706	\$242,719	22,898	\$90,108	\$8,890,060

^{3/} Includes IRA Distributions.

^{4/} Includes State and local income tax refunds, alimony, unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, other income and income not allocated.

^{5/} Includes IRA deduction, medical savings account deduction, moving expenses, one-half of self-employment tax, self-employed health insurance deduction, Keogh and self-employed SEP and SIMPLE plans, penalty on early withdrawal of savings, and alimony paid.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 49: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

				Additions						Subtractions			
					Public	Employee			Tax	able			
			State 8	& Local	Reti	rement			State	& Local	Governme	ent Pension	
			Bond I	nterest	System C	Contributions	Other N	IY Additions	Income Ta	ax Refunds	Excl	usion	
NYA	AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
	Less than - \$	10,000							1,702	\$364	252	\$974	
\$	10,000 -	14,999					293	\$32	193	35			
	15,000 -	19,999	254	\$12	1,407	\$671	707	98	1,722	543	199	362	
	20,000 -	24,999			2,670	1,789	604	108	1,644	353			
	25,000 -	29,999			2,401	1,970	534	380	1,633	422	189	859	
	30,000 -	34,999			1,678	1,593	316	161	2,210	577	316	12,488	
	35,000 -	39,999	159	841	1,828	2,067	317	58	2,373	1,350			
	40,000 -	44,999			881	1,177	235	70	1,983	1,114	161	462	
	45,000 -	49,999			1,515	2,152	562	179	1,164	1,821	151	9,887	
	50,000 -	54,999			910	1,529	596	160	1,789	1,449	110	3,501	
	55,000 -	59,999			1,354	3,451	835	703	1,633	1,252			
	60,000 -	64,999			485	1,115	242	43	1,667	1,266			
	65,000 -	74,999	284	362	848	2,144	566	508	1,555	1,109			
	75,000 -	99,999	372	696	466	1,650	298	1,018	2,854	2,820			
	100,000 -	149,999	124	200	206	593	289	419	1,318	1,761	41	329	
	150,000 -	199,999	105	166	64	168	201	871	572	2,529	73	2,138	
	200,000 -	499,999	181	1,662	20	56	461	1,808	993	4,549	20	545	
	500,000 -	999,999	140	1,534	5	59	210	1,714	360	3,702	15	354	
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	138	3,134			279	11,456	366	7,593	10	315	
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	27	446			50	3,822	58	5,292			
	10,000,000	and over	25	2,685			40	9,888	44	9,175			
		Total	1,808	\$11,736	16,740	\$22,184	7,635	\$33,496	27,832	\$49,073	1,536	\$32,214	

				Subtractions							
			Taxable	e Social	Federa	al Bond	Pension	& Annuity	Othe	er NY	
			Security	Income	Interest S	ubtractions	Excl	usion	Subtra	actions	
NYA	GI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
	Less than - \$	10,000	1,207	\$11,173	495	\$3,922	981	\$5,473			
\$	10,000 -	14,999	204	1,097	204	5			293	\$40	
	15,000 -	19,999	707	6,013	508	457			707	1,041	
	20,000 -	24,999	811	8,272	207	73	201	2,015			
	25,000 -	29,999	522	3,395	201	2	355	2,225			
	30,000 -	34,999	143	1,851	847	254	143	2			
	35,000 -	39,999	317	3,477	727	1,091	443	5,458	443	680	
	40,000 -	44,999			560	2,219					
	45,000 -	49,999	367	3,362	151	8			108	867	
	50,000 -	54,999	220	1,121	377	115	110	1,861			
	55,000 -	59,999			106	108			106	106	
	60,000 -	64,999	99	2,824	197	187					
	65,000 -	74,999			284	1,680			472	846	
	75,000 -	99,999	372	3,790	1,309	6,509	149	224	372	1,316	
	100,000 -	149,999	299	3,050	505	3,704	165	3,061	216	263	
	150,000 -	199,999	218	2,923	169	1,205	178	3,029	210	577	
	200,000 -	499,999	211	2,810	442	15,659	150	2,273	291	21,673	
	500,000 -	999,999	90	1,080	220	3,733	75	1,391	125	846	
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	51	621	239	9,672	30	387	177	16,848	
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	10	153	53	8,383	7	109	34	3,005	
1	0,000,000	and over	7	113	35	9,160	3	22	32	26,377	
		Total	5,854	\$57,123	7,833	\$68,144	2,991	\$27,529	3,585	\$74,485	

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 50: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

					New York Deductions				
		Total with Ne	w York Deductions	S	tandard	Ite	mized 1/		
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount		
Less than	\$ 5,000	2,113	\$1,273			2,113	\$1,273		
\$ 5,000	- 9,999	8,861	49,480	6,472	\$42,066	2,389	7,414		
10,000	- 14,999	15,666	95,483	12,740	82,809	2,926	12,675		
15,000	- 19,999	15,989	100,383	11,674	75,878	4,315	24,505		
20,000	- 24,999	15,627	110,438	11,284	73,346	4,343	37,092		
25,000	- 29,999	13,919	98,566	10,587	68,815	3,332	29,751		
30,000	- 34,999	10,670	75,299	7,807	50,743	2,863	24,556		
35,000	- 39,999	9,178	71,320	5,791	37,639	3,387	33,681		
40,000	- 44,999	6,429	54,416	4,195	27,264	2,234	27,152		
45,000	- 49,999	5,608	47,030	3,347	21,757	2,261	25,273		
50,000	- 54,999	3,821	36,120	1,735	11,277	2,086	24,842		
55,000	- 59,999	4,590	43,771	1,842	11,975	2,748	31,796		
60,000	- 64,999	4,255	40,824	2,088	13,571	2,167	27,253		
65,000	- 74,999	4,525	59,984	1,701	11,057	2,824	48,927		
75,000	- 99,999	6,836	92,751	2,069	13,452	4,767	79,299		
100,000	- 149,999	3,677	50,542	1,162	7,551	2,516	42,991		
150,000	- 199,999	1,268	17,057	529	3,436	740	13,621		
200,000	- 499,999	1,745	40,909	368	2,392	1,377	38,517		
500,000	- 999,999	595	16,919	115	745	480	16,174		
1,000,000	- 4,999,999	507	34,067	55	357	452	33,710		
5,000,000	- 9,999,999	82	23,179	4	26	78	23,153		
10,000,000	and over	55	73,780			55	73,780		
	Total	136,014	\$1,233,592	85,562	\$556,156	50,452	\$677,436		

^{1/} New York itemized deductions are federal deductions less state, local and foreign income taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments, plus additional adjustments, less the New York itemized deduction adjustment (if applicable).

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 51: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

			Medic					
			Dental Ex	penses	Taxes	Paid	Interes	t Paid
NYAGI Class			Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$	5,000			704	\$99		
\$ 5,000	-	9,999	478	\$217	1,911	3,104	956	\$1,999
10,000	-	14,999	1,463	4,013	2,341	2,709	878	3,406
15,000	-	19,999	1,777	4,939	4,062	5,823	1,777	9,054
20,000	-	24,999	1,034	4,044	4,136	7,847	2,275	11,281
25,000	-	29,999	1,333	3,730	3,710	9,897	1,355	7,050
30,000	-	34,999	1,145	3,055	3,035	10,083	2,033	8,914
35,000	-	39,999	753	3,609	3,863	15,759	2,417	12,010
40,000	-	44,999	235	276	2,234	10,602	1,411	9,436
45,000	-	49,999	323	1,229	2,261	10,960	1,400	9,791
50,000	-	54,999	549	2,535	2,086	11,709	1,427	10,346
55,000	-	59,999	423	1,550	2,853	17,133	1,691	11,121
60,000	-	64,999	99	231	2,167	14,407	1,773	12,752
65,000	-	74,999	188	809	2,966	24,433	2,213	22,978
75,000	-	99,999	372	4,291	4,861	45,624	3,650	29,862
100,000	-	149,999	124	789	2,695	36,617	1,778	20,607
150,000	-	199,999	32	37	780	16,040	579	7,772
200,000	-	499,999	50	759	1,446	50,794	1,135	23,737
500,000	-	999,999	5		515	39,622	440	14,558
1,000,000	-	4,999,999	3	555	470	101,178	404	28,200
5,000,000	-	9,999,999			78	52,451	70	21,158
10,000,000		and over			54	118,561	50	68,906
		Total	10,385	\$36,682	49,229	\$605,451	29,711	\$344,936

			С	haritable			
			Co	ntributions	Other	Deductions 1/	
NY	AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
	Less than	\$ 5,000	2,113	\$1,273			
\$	5,000 -	9,999	2,389	2,454	1,434	\$772	
	10,000 -	14,999	2,341	1,195	1,463	1,757	
	15,000 -	19,999	3,808	5,553	1,015	1,292	
	20,000 -	24,999	4,136	3,969	3,515	12,746	
	25,000 -	29,999	3,543	5,968	2,021	9,781	
	30,000 -	34,999	2,606	1,761	1,718	5,690	
	35,000 -	39,999	3,612	5,512	2,074	7,756	
	40,000 -	44,999	1,999	2,989	1,646	9,227	
	45,000 -	49,999	2,153	3,476	1,184	5,874	
	50,000 -	54,999	1,976	3,836	659	3,351	
	55,000 -	59,999	2,748	6,447	1,268	4,688	
	60,000 -	64,999	2,167	4,291	1,084	4,594	
	65,000 -	74,999	2,872	6,607	1,789	8,201	
	75,000 -	99,999	4,563	12,067	2,254	17,663	
	100,000 -	149,999	2,572	9,363	1,201	8,350	
	150,000 -	199,999	748	4,630	362	3,465	
	200,000 -	499,999	1,376	13,676	492	9,466	
	500,000 -	999,999	495	12,825	90	3,522	
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	457	32,036	87	7,733	
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	77	23,371	14	3,842	
	10,000,000	and over	55	79,436	8	7,519	
		Total	48,805	\$242,737	25,378	\$137,287	

^{1/} Includes casualty and theft losses, job expenses, miscellaneous deductions and other adjustments.

Table 51: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Married Filing Separately - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Con't)

		Total Federal	Income Taxes	& Subtraction	Addit	ion
		Deductions 2/	Adjustm	ents 3/	Adjustme	ents 4/
NYAGI Class		Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amoun
Less than \$	5,000	\$1,373	704	\$99		
\$ 5,000 -	9,999	8,727	1,911	1,314		
10,000 -	14,999	13,079	2,048	405		
15,000 -	19,999	26,661	3,300	2,155		
20,000 -	24,999	39,886	3,515	2,794		
25,000 -	29,999	36,425	3,543	5,347		
30,000 -	34,999	29,361	2,749	4,234		
35,000 -	39,999	44,636	3,705	7,513		
40,000 -	44,999	32,530	2,234	5,378		
45,000 -	49,999	31,330	2,153	6,057		
50,000 -	54,999	31,637	1,976	6,795		
55,000 -	59,999	40,939	2,748	9,142		
60,000 -	64,999	36,139	2,167	8,887		
65,000 -	74,999	62,468	2,966	12,641		
75,000 -	99,999	106,613	4,786	26,927		
100,000 -	149,999	71,257	2,654	23,509		
150,000 -	199,999	29,532	780	10,204		
200,000 -	499,999	87,298	1,436	35,425	10	\$
500,000 -	999,999	60,314	510	28,225	5	206
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	141,439	468	73,980	15	5′
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	84,907	74	38,613	d/	d
10,000,000	and over	236,809	54	89,271	d/	d
	Total	\$1,253,361	46,483	\$398,915	35	\$302

			New York Itemize Adjustm			k Itemized	
NYAGI Class			Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	n \$	5,000			2,113	\$1,273	
\$ 5,000) -	9,999			8,861	49,480	
10,000) -	14,999			15,666	95,483	
15,000) -	19,999			15,989	100,383	
20,000) -	24,999			15,627	110,438	
25,000) -	29,999			13,919	98,566	
30,000) -	34,999			10,670	75,299	
35,000) -	39,999			9,178	71,320	
40,000) -	44,999			6,429	54,416	
45,000) -	49,999			5,608	47,030	
50,000) -	54,999			3,821	36,120	
55,000) -	59,999			4,590	43,771	
60,000) -	64,999			4,255	40,824	
65,000) -	74,999			4,525	59,984	
75,000) -	99,999			6,836	92,751	
100,000) -	149,999	2,654	\$4,388	3,677	50,542	
150,000) -	199,999	740	4,541	1,268	17,057	
200,000) -	499,999	1,456	13,176	1,745	40,909	
500,000) -	999,999	515	16,046	595	16,919	
1,000,000) -	4,999,999	468	33,762	507	34,067	
5,000,000) -	9,999,999	79	23,158	82	23,179	
10,000,000)	and over	55	73,780	55	73,780	
		Total	5,967	\$168,849	136,014	\$1,233,592	

^{2/} Amount of federal itemized deductions after federal limitation (where applicable).

^{3/} State, local and foreign taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments.

^{4/} Addition adjustments to federal deductions are due to differences between federal and state law.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 52: Major Items by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

VACI Class		Townsyans	NVACI	New York	Depend
YAGI Class		Taxpayers 16,687	NYAGI \$231,300	Deductions \$175,520	Exempti \$6,
Less tha					
15,00		54,286	977,267	572,702	51,
20,00	*	103,430	2,349,607	1,100,560	131,
25,00	0 - 29,999	120,665	3,307,850	1,312,787	165,
30,00	0 - 34,999	91,051	2,949,084	1,003,362	128,
35,00	0 - 39,999	66,195	2,478,972	753,370	91,
40,00	0 - 44,999	51,989	2,195,758	585,390	67,
45,00	0 - 49,999	37,651	1,779,658	442,901	48,
50,00	0 - 54,999	27,154	1,428,658	330,836	36
55,00	0 - 59,999	22,292	1,272,796	286,150	28
60,00	0 - 64,999	18,335	1,142,478	231,461	23
65,00	0 - 74,999	21,808	1,511,518	281,804	27
75,00	0 - 99,999	17,290	1,452,131	256,815	23
100,00	0 - 149,999	8,968	1,054,024	160,978	11
150,00	0 - 199,999	2,284	389,702	45,252	2
200,00	0 - 499,999	2,562	727,027	53,048	2
500,00	0 - 999,999	464	310,044	9,686	
1,000,00	0 - 4,999,999	259	479,680	16,316	
5,000,00		9	60,985	2,801	
10,000,00		9	238,462	10,010	
,,	Total	663,389	\$26,336,999	\$7,631,747	\$847
/ACL Class		Taxable	Tax Before	Tax Crodite 1/	
		Income	Credits	Credits 1/	Cr
Less tha	n \$ 15,000	Income \$49,190	Credits \$1,960	Credits 1/ \$1,049	Cr
Less tha 15,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999	Income \$49,190 352,893	Credits \$1,960 14,090	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056	Cr
Less tha 15,00 20,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509	Cı
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589	2: 66
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280	2: 6:
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633	29 66 78
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966	2! 66 7:
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 45,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363	2! 66 7: 7:
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 45,00 50,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999 0 - 54,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542 1,061,203	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191 57,439	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363 584	29 66 76 76 66
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 45,00 50,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 59,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542 1,061,203 958,164	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191 57,439 53,135	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363 584 1,064	Cri 25 66 76 74 68 56
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 45,00 50,00 60,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 59,999 0 - 64,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542 1,061,203 958,164 887,846	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191 57,439 53,135 50,503	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363 584 1,064 710	Cri 29 60 78 70 74 63 50
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 45,00 50,00 60,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 59,999 0 - 64,999 0 - 74,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542 1,061,203 958,164 887,846 1,202,439	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191 57,439 53,135 50,503 70,078	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363 584 1,064 710 571	Cri 29 66 78 70 74 69 50 50
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 50,00 55,00 60,00 65,00 75,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 64,999 0 - 74,999 0 - 99,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542 1,061,203 958,164 887,846 1,202,439 1,171,367	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191 57,439 53,135 50,503 70,078 70,499	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363 584 1,064 710 571 1,466	Cri 29 66 78 76 66 56 56 68
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 50,00 60,00 65,00 75,00 100,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 64,999 0 - 74,999 0 - 99,999 0 - 149,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542 1,061,203 958,164 887,846 1,202,439 1,171,367 881,550	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191 57,439 53,135 50,503 70,078 70,499 57,100	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363 584 1,064 710 571 1,466 998	Cri 29 66 78 76 66 55 49 66 66
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 55,00 60,00 65,00 75,00 100,00 150,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 64,999 0 - 74,999 0 - 74,999 0 - 99,999 0 - 149,999 0 - 199,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542 1,061,203 958,164 887,846 1,202,439 1,171,367 881,550 341,990	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191 57,439 53,135 50,503 70,078 70,499 57,100 23,425	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363 584 1,064 710 571 1,466 998 1,005	Cr 29 66 78 76 74 69 50 69 69 69 69 69
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 55,00 60,00 65,00 75,00 100,00 150,00 200,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 64,999 0 - 74,999 0 - 74,999 0 - 99,999 0 - 149,999 0 - 199,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542 1,061,203 958,164 887,846 1,202,439 1,171,367 881,550 341,990 670,985	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191 57,439 53,135 50,503 70,078 70,499 57,100 23,425 45,961	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363 584 1,064 710 571 1,466 998 1,005 1,553	Critical Cri
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 50,00 65,00 75,00 100,00 200,00 500,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 64,999 0 - 64,999 0 - 74,999 0 - 99,999 0 - 149,999 0 - 199,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542 1,061,203 958,164 887,846 1,202,439 1,171,367 881,550 341,990 670,985 299,829	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191 57,439 53,135 50,503 70,078 70,499 57,100 23,425 45,961 20,538	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363 584 1,064 710 571 1,466 998 1,005 1,553 530	Cr 29 66 78 76 74 68 56 69 69 22 44 20
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 50,00 65,00 75,00 100,00 150,00 500,00 1,000,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 64,999 0 - 74,999 0 - 74,999 0 - 149,999 0 - 149,999 0 - 149,999 0 - 499,999 0 - 499,999 0 - 499,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542 1,061,203 958,164 887,846 1,202,439 1,171,367 881,550 341,990 670,985 299,829 463,014	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191 57,439 53,135 50,503 70,078 70,499 57,100 23,425 45,961 20,538 31,716	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363 584 1,064 710 571 1,466 998 1,005 1,553 530 1,730	Cr 29 66 78 76 74 68 56 52 49 69 69 22 44 20
Less tha 15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 55,00 60,00 75,00 100,00 200,00 5,000,00 5,000,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 34,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 64,999 0 - 64,999 0 - 74,999 0 - 149,999 0 - 199,999 0 - 499,999 0 - 499,999 0 - 999,999 0 - 999,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542 1,061,203 958,164 887,846 1,202,439 1,171,367 881,550 341,990 670,985 299,829 463,014 58,174	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191 57,439 53,135 50,503 70,078 70,499 57,100 23,425 45,961 20,538 31,716 3,985	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363 584 1,064 710 571 1,466 998 1,005 1,553 530 1,730 561	Cr 29 66 78 76 74 68 56 56 68 56 22 44 20
15,00 20,00 25,00 30,00 35,00 40,00 50,00 55,00 60,00 75,00 100,00 200,00 1,000,00	n \$ 15,000 0 - 19,999 0 - 24,999 0 - 29,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 39,999 0 - 44,999 0 - 49,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 54,999 0 - 64,999 0 - 64,999 0 - 74,999 0 - 149,999 0 - 199,999 0 - 499,999 0 - 499,999 0 - 999,999 0 - 999,999	Income \$49,190 352,893 1,117,894 1,829,977 1,817,191 1,634,519 1,542,860 1,288,542 1,061,203 958,164 887,846 1,202,439 1,171,367 881,550 341,990 670,985 299,829 463,014	Credits \$1,960 14,090 44,963 76,621 82,090 78,083 76,955 67,191 57,439 53,135 50,503 70,078 70,499 57,100 23,425 45,961 20,538 31,716	Credits 1/ \$1,049 7,056 15,509 10,589 3,280 1,633 1,966 1,363 584 1,064 710 571 1,466 998 1,005 1,553 530 1,730	Tax / Crr

^{1/} Includes the household, resident and other nonrefundable credits, as well as the real property, child and dependent care, earned income, farmers' school tax and various refundable credits for new businesses.

Table 53: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

				Federal						
				Gross	W	ages	Int	erest	Divid	ends
NYA	GI Class		Taxpayers	Income	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	Less than	15,000	16,687	\$291,645	14,854	\$203,446	7,344	\$27,152	1,833	\$4,154
\$	15,000 -	19,999	54,286	1,025,388	50,244	878,328	19,655	21,198	6,301	10,675
	20,000 -	24,999	103,430	2,397,887	100,186	2,231,618	36,407	29,551	6,492	6,481
	25,000 -	29,999	120,665	3,338,417	119,199	3,201,178	48,445	25,549	8,257	11,342
	30,000 -	34,999	91,051	3,009,623	89,587	2,820,841	42,678	29,020	8,513	13,039
	35,000 -	39,999	66,195	2,522,639	64,649	2,358,224	34,318	15,362	9,672	16,465
	40,000 -	44,999	51,989	2,204,555	51,112	2,066,809	29,436	19,059	8,498	10,015
	45,000 -	49,999	37,651	1,789,508	36,938	1,685,266	23,741	15,547	7,262	10,649
	50,000 -	54,999	27,154	1,436,628	26,934	1,375,465	18,346	15,289	5,525	4,997
	55,000 -	59,999	22,292	1,272,376	22,139	1,197,443	14,661	10,802	3,985	4,319
	60,000 -	64,999	18,335	1,169,516	17,760	1,020,263	13,057	21,136	4,961	11,065
	65,000 -	74,999	21,808	1,538,181	21,383	1,408,166	16,929	19,019	6,604	6,734
	75,000 -	99,999	17,290	1,475,817	16,973	1,291,752	14,966	19,628	6,566	20,227
	100,000 -	149,999	8,968	1,073,381	8,099	810,418	8,018	25,522	4,550	19,561
	150,000 -	199,999	2,284	407,744	1,841	235,474	2,171	12,190	1,622	9,665
	200,000 -	499,999	2,562	753,923	2,062	446,096	2,362	20,269	1,942	25,132
	500,000 -	999,999	464	318,640	364	168,836	449	7,993	409	10,689
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	259	502,186	196	208,106	256	24,049	243	24,212
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	9	62,813	7	17,224	9	30,975	9	7,446
1	10,000,000	and over	9	244,496	6	87,567	9	7,291	9	8,792
		Total	663,389	\$26,835,361	644,533	\$23,712,522	333,260	\$396,603	93,252	\$235,659

				Capital Gai	n (Loss) 1/		Rent,	Royalties and Par	rtnership Incom	e 2/
			Net (Gain	Net L	oss	Net (Gain	Net I	LOSS
NYA	AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	Less than	15,000	1,425	\$4,029	204	\$611			1,425	\$14,467
\$	15,000 -	19,999	3,643	10,496	797	1,860	1,396	\$2,414	2,193	12,317
	20,000 -	24,999	4,437	9,153	1,617	3,720	2,041	10,639	3,038	16,413
	25,000 -	29,999	5,555	16,459	1,466	2,680	1,022	4,722	5,388	31,756
	30,000 -	34,999	5,088	24,241	1,637	4,047	690	4,973	4,108	17,659
	35,000 -	39,999	5,228	15,326	2,055	3,767	125	1,107	1,804	11,786
	40,000 -	44,999	6,163	7,154	1,187	2,319	920	2,012	1,669	10,773
	45,000 -	49,999	4,082	3,426	1,036	2,141	928	11,364	2,374	11,175
	50,000 -	54,999	3,250	3,737	424	831	691	11,328	2,025	14,418
	55,000 -	59,999	3,515	12,620	365	720	624	10,306	1,450	9,301
	60,000 -	64,999	3,528	34,741	1,204	2,422	575	10,774	636	3,592
	65,000 -	74,999	4,149	13,598	1,511	3,214	472	6,032	2,407	18,504
	75,000 -	99,999	4,190	39,518	858	2,088	953	3,986	2,434	15,148
	100,000 -	149,999	3,226	59,918	1,440	4,350	1,338	48,386	901	9,874
	150,000 -	199,999	1,485	41,702	178	498	662	42,100	129	1,082
	200,000 -	499,999	1,591	104,357	401	1,184	761	73,896	360	8,219
	500,000 -	999,999	314	51,708	90	419	230	51,509	75	4,586
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	196	130,323	42	430	140	93,557	46	5,193
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	9	31,813			d/	d/	d/	d/
	10,000,000	and over	8	74,545			d/	d/	d/	d/
		Total	61,084	\$688,865	16,512	\$37,300	13,576	\$444,364	32,468	\$241,777

^{1/} Lines 7-8 on tax form IT-201; includes other gains and losses and capital gain distributions.

^{2/} Includes estate and trust income.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 53: Federal Components of Income by New York Adjusted Gross Income - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Con't)

				Business a	nd Farm Income			
			Ne	t Profit	N	let Loss	Pensions and A	Annuities 3/
NYAGI Class			Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$	15,000	611	\$3,979	407	\$2,265	3,869	\$47,869
\$ 15,000	-	19,999	3,244	45,043	1,994	11,548	5,492	50,066
20,000	-	24,999	1,818	25,762	2,014	5,488	8,079	65,886
25,000	-	29,999	3,022	27,479	1,822	5,770	7,588	34,765
30,000	-	34,999	1,465	24,847	1,494	6,462	7,786	64,984
35,000	-	39,999	2,055	24,054	1,203	2,181	5,214	58,689
40,000	-	44,999	2,557	44,933	1,198	3,769	4,911	39,634
45,000	-	49,999	2,267	31,167	928	1,574	3,541	20,824
50,000	-	54,999	1,649	12,836	1,272	8,083	2,873	22,612
55,000	-	59,999	624	14,256	576	2,621	2,593	22,106
60,000	-	64,999	825	11,506	674	3,982	3,187	47,337
65,000	-	74,999	1,650	25,166	708	2,226	3,867	55,723
75,000	-	99,999	1,254	34,134	972	4,937	3,763	54,442
100,000	-	149,999	1,291	54,810	386	11,308	1,954	47,510
150,000	-	199,999	371	29,633	201	2,035	388	18,107
200,000	-	499,999	440	47,615	80	2,648	460	18,345
500,000	-	999,999	75	18,808	10	61	35	8,493
1,000,000	-	4,999,999	d/	d/	19	196	18	420
5,000,000	-	9,999,999	d/	d/	d/	d/		
10,000,000		and over	d/	d/	d/	d/		
		Total	25,252	\$493,485	15,962	\$78,027	65,618	\$677,810

		Other Income 4/ Federal Adjustment 5/		Adjustment 5/	Federal Adjusted		
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Gross Income	
Less than	\$ 15,000	4,354	\$18,357	1,629	\$2,205	\$289,440	
\$ 15,000 -	19,999	9,985	32,894	4,253	5,940	1,019,448	
20,000 -	24,999	20,989	44,417	7,493	13,127	2,384,760	
25,000 -	29,999	29,391	57,128	11,143	10,588	3,327,829	
30,000 -	34,999	27,531	55,848	7,960	9,631	2,999,992	
35,000 -	39,999	26,370	51,147	7,850	9,722	2,512,917	
40,000 -	44,999	19,268	31,801	5,393	11,729	2,192,826	
45,000 -	49,999	18,425	26,154	4,772	8,763	1,780,745	
50,000 -	54,999	14,397	13,697	3,611	4,840	1,431,787	
55,000 -	59,999	13,576	13,166	1,556	4,747	1,267,629	
60,000 -	64,999	10,936	22,691	1,795	8,011	1,161,505	
65,000 -	74,999	14,005	27,686	3,160	6,474	1,531,707	
75,000 -	99,999	11,034	34,303	2,395	8,645	1,467,173	
100,000 -	149,999	5,802	32,788	2,083	15,621	1,057,760	
150,000 -	199,999	1,419	22,488	686	8,782	398,961	
200,000 -	499,999	1,722	30,263	1,111	19,574	734,349	
500,000 -	999,999	320	5,669	245	5,837	312,803	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	205	18,958	114	5,616	496,569	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	7	580	4	1,560	61,253	
10,000,000	and over	9	3,125	6	1,435	243,061	
	Total	229,746	\$543,158	67,258	\$162,847	\$26,672,514	

^{3/} Includes IRA Distributions.

^{4/} Includes State and local income tax refunds, alimony, unemployment compensation, taxable social security benefits, other income and income not allocated.

^{5/} Includes IRA deduction, medical savings account deduction, moving expenses, one-half of self-employment tax, self-employed health insurance deduction, Keogh and self-employed SEP and SIMPLE plans, penalty on early withdrawal of savings, and alimony paid.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 54: New York Modifications to Federal Income by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Head of Household -Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Dollar Data In Thousands)

					Ac	Iditions				Subtr	actions	
					Public E	Employee			Ta	xable		
			State 8	& Local	Retir	ement			State	& Local	Governme	ent Pension
			Bond I	nterest	System C	ontributions	Other NY	' Additions	Income T	ax Refunds	Exc	lusion
N١	'AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	Less than	15,000			204	\$91	204	\$6	1,718	\$1,873	815	\$17,117
\$	15,000 -	19,999	199	\$79	3,031	1,533	1,219	213	3,504	1,215	1,106	27,846
	20,000 -	24,999	403	55	11,292	7,921	5,746	3,203	8,770	3,990	615	12,547
	25,000 -	29,999			22,040	18,931	8,153	2,234	19,789	11,388	1,300	13,098
	30,000 -	34,999			16,080	16,866	6,560	3,036	21,397	11,386	804	10,644
	35,000 -	39,999			10,687	14,577	3,732	2,132	20,383	12,454	919	17,801
	40,000 -	44,999			13,010	17,062	4,168	2,106	16,409	9,750	556	2,330
	45,000 -	49,999			8,439	14,578	4,337	3,614	15,145	9,190	215	2,391
	50,000 -	54,999			7,576	15,419	3,980	1,672	12,954	9,453	753	4,731
	55,000 -	59,999			6,318	16,313	4,186	2,169	11,571	7,777	154	566
	60,000 -	64,999			4,214	9,660	2,198	1,595	8,961	6,213	1,204	12,864
	65,000 -	74,999	94	80	4,481	10,864	1,935	1,173	12,071	10,333	282	9,881
	75,000 -	99,999	318	381	1,682	3,778	1,086	1,471	9,745	7,573		
	100,000 -	149,999	478	739	1,003	2,843	714	12,920	4,574	5,464	87	1,134
	150,000 -	199,999	105	352	73	52	396	1,249	1,121	2,584		
	200,000 -	499,999	150	446	50	146	560	3,145	1,412	4,237	20	114
	500,000 -	999,999	60	226			175	1,820	280	1,960	5	89
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	69	1,358			120	5,361	176	2,714		
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999	4	435			3	14,007	6	286		
	10,000,000	and over	3	580			8	906	9	1,046		
		Total	1,883	\$4,730	110,179	\$150,633	49,480	\$64,032	169,993	\$120,886	8,835	\$133,154

					Sub	tractions					
			Taxable	e Social	Feder	al Bond	Pension	& Annuity	Othe	er NY	
			Security	Income	Interest S	ubtractions	Excl	usion	Subtra	actions	
NY	AGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
	Less than \$	15,000	2,036	\$14,137	815	\$2,796	2,444	\$16,691	204	\$5,623	
\$	15,000 -	19,999	1,251	8,769	912	430	2,447	5,737	199	8	
	20,000 -	24,999	3,038	11,063	1,628	3,503	1,415	8,989	610	6,239	
	25,000 -	29,999	2,177	9,479	1,267	569	1,300	5,392	1,044	1,218	
	30,000 -	34,999	2,067	17,003	1,722	2,692	1,953	17,017	863	12,067	
	35,000 -	39,999	1,421	11,063	1,946	1,131	819	5,360	760	2,845	
	40,000 -	44,999	161	1,423	1,566	1,513	321	708	674	514	
	45,000 -	49,999	303	1,426	1,602	3,921	108	63	626	2,289	
	50,000 -	54,999	220	1,845	855	3,186	110	1,006			
	55,000 -	59,999	154	93	1,143	1,585	106	275	365	3,018	
	60,000 -	64,999	485	5,444	772	914	341	3,802	772	1,046	
	65,000 -	74,999	282	2,985	1,321	2,260	708	6,846	142	1	
	75,000 -	99,999	466	3,378	1,160	3,953	243	2,868	318	2,898	
	100,000 -	149,999	396	4,089	1,194	5,385	226	3,622	556	544	
	150,000 -	199,999	234	1,953	411	3,226	64	1,286	178	1,863	
	200,000 -	499,999	160	1,263	490	3,619	80	915	270	953	
	500,000 -	999,999	20	236	105	716	15	299	85	1,504	
	1,000,000 -	4,999,999	13	122	105	5,114	5	100	75	15,559	
	5,000,000 -	9,999,999			6	14,411			4	13	
	10,000,000	and over			8	2,811			5	2,229	
		Total	14,881	\$95,770	19,028	\$63,735	12,703	\$80,977	7,748	\$60,430	

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

Table 55: New York State Deductions by NY Adjusted Gross Income Class - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998

					New \	ork Deductions	
		Total with	New York Deductions		Standard	ļí	emized 1/
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$ 15,000	16,687	\$175,520	16,394	\$172,140	293	\$3,380
\$ 15,000 -	19,999	54,286	572,702	53,017	556,674	1,269	16,028
20,000 -	24,999	103,430	1,100,560	97,227	1,020,882	6,204	79,678
25,000 -	29,999	120,665	1,312,787	108,171	1,135,799	12,494	176,988
30,000 -	34,999	91,051	1,003,362	79,600	835,801	11,451	167,561
35,000 -	39,999	66,195	753,370	54,277	569,906	11,918	183,465
40,000 -	44,999	51,989	585,390	43,405	455,749	8,584	129,641
45,000 -	49,999	37,651	442,901	28,821	302,625	8,829	140,276
50,000 -	54,999	27,154	330,836	19,140	200,974	8,013	129,862
55,000 -	59,999	22,292	286,150	14,895	156,397	7,397	129,753
60,000 -	64,999	18,335	231,461	12,228	128,396	6,107	103,065
65,000 -	74,999	21,808	281,804	13,052	137,046	8,756	144,758
75,000 -	99,999	17,290	256,815	8,278	86,919	9,012	169,896
100,000 -	149,999	8,968	160,978	3,854	40,471	5,114	120,507
150,000 -	199,999	2,284	45,252	773	8,111	1,512	37,141
200,000 -	499,999	2,562	53,048	984	10,337	1,578	42,712
500,000 -	999,999	464	9,686	199	2,092	265	7,593
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	259	16,316	d/	d/	180	15,488
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	9	2,801	d/	d/	8	2,790
10,000,000	and over	9	10,010			9	10,010
	Total	663,389	\$7,631,747	554,396	\$5,821,155	108,994	\$1,810,591

^{1/} New York itemized deductions are federal deductions less state, local and foreign income taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments, plus additional adjustments, less the New York itemized deduction adjustment (if applicable).

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 56: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

		Medic	al &				
		Dental Ex	rpenses	Taxes	Paid	Interes	t Paid
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than	\$ 15,000			293	\$2,912	293	\$496
\$ 15,000	- 19,999	254	\$272	1,269	4,600	1,015	8,785
20,000	- 24,999	1,861	6,603	6,204	17,268	3,515	21,335
25,000	- 29,999	3,665	13,616	12,494	41,340	7,830	65,258
30,000	- 34,999	3,006	10,725	11,451	43,638	7,587	64,401
35,000	- 39,999	3,136	11,860	11,918	52,728	7,904	66,860
40,000	- 44,999	1,411	4,705	8,584	43,349	6,350	45,380
45,000	- 49,999	1,292	5,817	8,829	46,292	6,137	51,645
50,000	- 54,999	1,098	5,504	8,013	51,602	5,928	51,659
55,000	- 59,999	845	4,707	7,397	51,568	6,023	54,871
60,000	- 64,999	887	3,109	6,107	41,591	5,221	43,512
65,000	- 74,999	659	2,237	8,756	67,084	7,155	61,450
75,000	- 99,999	596	1,913	9,012	85,805	7,746	75,118
100,000	- 149,999	289	2,776	5,114	70,350	4,536	53,494
150,000	- 199,999	161	1,202	1,512	29,996	1,319	18,472
200,000	- 499,999	60	1,117	1,578	52,288	1,397	25,768
500,000	- 999,999	5	86	265	19,818	255	8,010
1,000,000	- 4,999,999			180	36,090	158	13,600
5,000,000	- 9,999,999			8	4,714	7	1,955
10,000,000	and over			9	22,600	9	7,731
	Total	19,225	\$76,249	108,994	\$785,634	80,385	\$739,799

C	hم	rit	ŀ	h	۸
U	Пa	ш	la	U	

		Co	ontributions	Other	Deductions 1/	
NYAGI Class		Number	Amount	Number	Amount	
Less than	\$ 15,000	293	\$73			
\$ 15,000 -	19,999	762	1,379	762	\$1,772	
20,000 -	- 24,999	5,376	11,916	4,756	27,966	
25,000 -	- 29,999	11,161	22,508	8,996	51,389	
30,000 -	34,999	11,165	25,480	8,159	42,779	
35,000 -	39,999	11,416	28,808	8,280	45,889	
40,000 -	44,999	8,349	21,507	6,468	36,545	
45,000 -	49,999	8,398	19,378	6,568	40,628	
50,000 -	- 54,999	7,355	18,365	5,818	29,627	
55,000 -	- 59,999	7,292	19,578	5,389	26,645	
60,000 -	- 64,999	5,910	14,924	3,940	24,011	
65,000 -	74,999	8,473	21,416	6,402	30,760	
75,000 -	99,999	8,863	24,319	5,884	32,572	
100,000 -	149,999	4,908	16,139	2,557	21,904	
150,000 -	199,999	1,512	6,626	547	6,207	
200,000 -	499,999	1,558	10,779	623	11,431	
500,000 -	999,999	265	4,824	45	868	
1,000,000 -	4,999,999	180	15,147	d/	d/	
5,000,000 -	9,999,999	8	3,919	d/	d/	
10,000,000	and over	9	9,654	d/	d/	
	Total	103,253	\$296,740	75,245	\$437,472	

 $^{1/\,}lncludes\ casualty\ and\ theft\ losses,\ job\ expenses,\ miscellaneous\ deductions\ and\ other\ adjustments.$

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 56: Itemized Deductions by New York Adjusted Gross Income Class - Head of Household - Full-Year Resident Taxable Returns in 1998 (Con't)

,	Total Federal	Income Taxes	& Subtraction	Addit	ion
	Deductions 2/	Adjustm	nents 3/	Adjustm	ents 4/
NYAGI Class	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
Less than \$ 15,000	\$3,482	293	\$101		
\$ 15,000 - 19,999	16,809	1,015	781		
20,000 - 24,999	85,089	5,376	5,410		
25,000 - 29,999	193,754	12,328	16,765		
30,000 - 34,999	187,024	11,022	19,463		
35,000 - 39,999	206,135	11,416	22,791	125	\$121
40,000 - 44,999	151,486	8,349	21,846		
45,000 - 49,999	163,702	8,291	23,426		
50,000 - 54,999	156,757	8,013	26,895		
55,000 - 59,999	157,369	7,397	27,615		
60,000 - 64,999	127,147	6,107	24,083		
65,000 - 74,999	182,932	8,567	38,174		
75,000 - 99,999	219,725	9,012	49,829		
100,000 - 149,999	164,007	4,990	43,501		
150,000 - 199,999	60,349	1,479	18,950		
200,000 - 499,999	93,623	1,578	36,541	20	14
500,000 - 999,999	29,433	265	14,309		
1,000,000 - 4,999,999	57,205	180	26,228		
5,000,000 - 9,999,999	9,223	8	3,643		
10,000,000 and over	36,623	9	16,603		
Total	\$2,301,872	105,697	\$436,953	148	\$135

			New York	Itemized Deduction	New	York Itemized	
				Adjustment		Deductions	
NYAGI Class			Number	Amount	Number	Amount	-
Less than	\$	15,000			293	\$3,380	
\$ 15,000	-	19,999			1,269	16,028	
20,000	-	24,999			6,204	79,678	
25,000	-	29,999			12,494	176,988	
30,000	-	34,999			11,451	167,561	
35,000	-	39,999			11,918	183,465	
40,000	-	44,999			8,584	129,641	
45,000	-	49,999			8,829	140,276	
50,000	-	54,999			8,013	129,862	
55,000	-	59,999			7,397	129,753	
60,000	-	64,999			6,107	103,065	
65,000	-	74,999			8,756	144,758	
75,000	-	99,999			9,012	169,896	
100,000	-	149,999			5,114	120,507	
150,000	-	199,999	1,512	\$4,259	1,512	37,141	
200,000	-	499,999	1,578	14,384	1,578	42,712	
500,000	-	999,999	265	7,531	265	7,593	
1,000,000	-	4,999,999	180	15,488	180	15,488	
5,000,000	-	9,999,999	8	2,790	8	2,790	
10,000,000		and over	9	10,010	9	10,010	
		Total	3,552	\$54,462	108,994	\$1,810,591	

^{2/} Amount of federal itemized deductions after federal limitation (where applicable).

Note: Figures do not necessarily add to totals due to rounding.

^{3/} State, local and foreign taxes paid and other subtraction adjustments.

 $^{4/ \, \}text{Addition}$ adjustments to federal deductions are due to differences between federal and state law.

1998 Fiduciary Returns

In addition to tax returns filed by individual taxpayers, fiduciaries of estates and trusts are also required to file returns and pay the personal income tax. "Fiduciaries" are persons responsible for paying the tax of either the estates of deceased taxpayers, or of trusts. The latter consists of entities, such as charitable foundations, with income subject to tax.

The tax rates for estates and trusts are the same as for single individuals. Like the regular income tax, the base is generally based on federal amounts, before certain modifications and adjustments. Fiduciaries file on Form IT-205.

Table 57 shows that approximately 72,000 resident estates and trusts had 1998 tax liability of approximately \$232.8 million. Approximately 1,600 nonresident and part-year resident estates and trusts paid nearly \$7.4 million in tax. In total, Table 57 shows that 73,720 fiduciary returns had total tax liability after credits of \$240.1 million.

The data in Table 57 is based on all fiduciary returns received for the 1998 tax year. This differs from data in the remainder of this report, which come from a sample of regular tax returns.

Table 57: Taxable Fiduciary Returns by New York Taxable Income Class in 1998 (Dollar Data in Thousands)

	,			Federal	Amounts		
		Total	ncome	Deduc	ctions &	Taxable	Income
		(Lin	e A)*	Exem	ptions	(Lin	e 1)*
NY Taxable Inc	come Class	Number	Amount	Number	Amount	Number	Amount
	\$ 0	d/	d/	d/	d/		
\$ 1 -	- 49	d/	d/	d/	d/	529	\$2,777
50	- 99	684	\$2,895	657	\$2,738	639	157
100	- 199	1,247	6,932	1,194	6,388	1,193	544
200	- 299	1,083	4,216	1,046	3,703	1,046	513
300	- 399	996	5,856	960	5,228	971	629
400	- 499	973	7,459	930	6,592	960	867
500	- 599	938	6,256	908	5,463	916	793
600	- 699	924	7,395	891	6,450	915	944
700	- 799	883	6,277	848	5,438	861	839
800	- 899	850	7,064	809	6,102	827	962
900	- 999	752	4,660	730	3,712	738	947
1,000	- 1,999	6,525	62,867	6,263	42,166	6,427	20,701
2,000	- 2,999	4,645	74,918	4,493	61,121	4,574	13,797
3,000	- 3,999	3,724	40,861	3,606	23,906	3,680	16,955
4,000	4,999	3,139	42,120	3,046	23,613	3,102	18,507
5,000	- 5,999	2,700	34,628	2,636	19,120	2,670	15,508
6,000	- 6,999	2,325	41,276	2,276	26,173	2,308	15,103
7,000	- 7,999	1,998	34,798	1,951	19,786	1,980	15,011
8,000	- 8,999	1,808	33,779	1,768	18,383	1,796	15,395
9,000	- 9,999	1,576	32,524	1,552	15,256	1,568	17,268
10,000	- 10,999	1,488	29,924	1,465	14,217	1,480	15,708
11,000	- 11,999	1,287	28,712	1,271	13,684	1,283	15,028
12,000	- 12,999	1,169	26,861	1,151	12,555	1,156	14,306
13,000	- 13,999	1,098	26,792	1,081	12,276	1,093	14,516
14,000	- 14,999	1,056	32,232	1,040	16,950	1,047	15,282
15,000	- 19,999	4,279	135,529	4,227	60,661	4,253	74,867
20,000	- 24,999	3,254	130,845	3,216	54,796	3,239	76,049
25,000	49,999	8,506	496,376	8,434	201,432	8,478	294,944
50,000	99,999	6,078	637,545	6,050	217,674	6,065	419,871
100,000	499,999	5,665	1,660,992	5,660	512,467	5,658	1,148,525
500,000	999,999	751	694,965	751	179,004	750	515,961
1,000,000	and over	640	2,289,555	635	522,281	637	1,767,274
	Total	73,623	\$6,652,634	72,107	\$2,122,086	72,839	\$4,530,548

^{*} Corresponds to the line number on the 1998 Fiduciary Tax Return (IT-205).

^{1/} Includes 22 returns with \$32,027 of the specific tax on capital gains.

^{2/} Includes the farmers' school tax credit (Line 33) and any other allowable state credits (Line 10) except for the household credit, earned income credit, real property tax credit and investment credit refund.

^{3/} Includes the New York State lump-sum distribution tax (Line 12) and the minimum income tax (Line 13).

a/ Less than \$500.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 57: Taxable Fiduciary Returns by New York Taxable Income Class in 1998 (Con't)

	New York Amounts							
	Adjusted Gro		Taxable					
	(Line	B)*	(Line	e 5)*				
NY Taxable Income Class	Number	Amount	Number	Amoun				
\$ 0	d/	d/						
\$ 1 - 49	d/	d/	580	\$18				
50 - 99	586	\$371	679	50				
100 - 199	1,063	1,364	1,234	180				
200 - 299	922	774	1,079	269				
300 - 399	842	1,488	988	34				
400 - 499	814	1,219	970	43				
500 - 599	800	940	933	512				
600 - 699	802	1,341	919	596				
700 - 799	744	951	878	65				
800 - 899	727	1,281	847	720				
900 - 999	640	1,321	751	71:				
1,000 - 1,999	5,578	17,527	6,474	9,51				
2,000 - 2,999	4,037	15,311	4,626	11,46				
3,000 - 3,999	3,326	15,560	3,686	12,79				
4,000 - 4,999	2,799	16,510	3,099	13,91				
5,000 - 5,999	2,425	16,610	2,645	14,50				
6,000 - 6,999	2,127	18,549	2,307	14,94				
7,000 - 7,999	1,826	16,579	1,983	14,85				
8,000 - 8,999	1,656	17,133	1,788	15,20				
9,000 - 9,999	1,442	18,701	1,564	14,84				
10,000 - 10,999	1,370	17,620	1,473	15,45				
11,000 - 11,999	1,212	17,224	1,278	14,65				
12,000 - 12,999	1,096	17,322	1,160	14,50				
13,000 - 13,999	1,012	15,887	1,082	14,60				
14,000 - 14,999	1,001	17,328	1,024	14,83				
15,000 - 19,999	4,044	82,245	4,204	73,07				
20,000 - 24,999	3,107	83,819	3,191	71,31				
25,000 - 49,999	8,173	336,520	8,357	297,38				
50,000 - 99,999	5,922	482,191	5,931	416,43				
100,000 - 499,999	5,628	1,370,405	5,293	1,077,18				
500,000 - 999,999	733	573,534	628	426,77				
1,000,000 and over	625	2,068,188	482	1,085,68				
Total	67,582	\$5,246,598	72,133	\$3,648,452				

^{*} Corresponds to the line number on the 1998 Fiduciary Tax Return (IT-205).

^{1/} Includes 22 returns with \$32,027 of the specific tax on capital gains.

^{2/} Includes the farmers' school tax credit (Line 33) and any other allowable state credits (Line 10) except for the household credit, earned income credit, real property tax credit and investment credit refund.

^{3/} Includes the New York State lump-sum distribution tax (Line 12) and the minimum income tax (Line 13).

a/ Less than \$500.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 57: Taxable Fiduciary Returns by New York Taxable Income Class in 1998 (Con't) (Dollar Data in Thousands)

						Resi	dent Fiduciaries			
			Tax Befo	re Credits			Tax Afte	er Credits	Other	Total
NY Taxable Income Class 0			(Line	(Line 8)*, 1/		Credits 2/		- Credits)	State Taxes 3/	NYS Tax
			Number	Amount \$22	Number	Amount	Number 4	Amount \$22	Amount	Amount \$22
			4							
\$ 1	1 -	49	580	1			580	1		1
50) -	99	679	2			679	2		2
100) -	199	1,234	7			1,234	7		7
200) -	299	1,079	11			1,079	11		11
300) -	399	988	14			988	14		14
400) -	499	970	17	d/	d/	970	17		17
500) -	599	933	21			933	21	\$8	28
600) -	699	919	24			919	24		24
700) -	799	878	26			878	26		26
800) -	899	847	29	d/	d/	847	29		29
900) -	999	751	29			751	29		29
1,000) - 1,	,999	6,474	384	15	a/	6,474	384		384
2,000) - 2,	,999	4,626	461	7	a/	4,626	461		461
3,000) - 3,	,999	3,686	516	15	\$1	3,686	515		515
4,000) - 4,	,999	3,099	561	8	1	3,099	560		560
5,000) - 5,	,999	2,645	580	d/	d/	2,645	580		580
6,000) - 6,	,999	2,307	599	6	1	2,307	598		598
7,000) - 7,	,999	1,983	597	6	1	1,983	596		596
8,000) - 8,	,999	1,788	614	11	1	1,788	613	1	614
9,000) - 9,	,999	1,564	607	6		1,564	606		606
10,000) - 10,	,999	1,473	638	d/	d/	1,473	638		638
11,000) - 11,	,999	1,278	613	8	1	1,278	612		612
12,000) - 12,	,999	1,160	622	d/	d/	1,160	622		622
13,000) - 13,	,999	1,082	638	10	1	1,082	637		637
14,000) - 14,	,999	1,024	665	7	1	1,024	664		664
15,000) - 19,	,999	4,204	3,445	26	3	4,204	3,442		3,443
20,000) - 24,	,999	3,191	3,621	30	4	3,191	3,616		3,616
25,000) - 49,	,999	8,357	17,077	79	54	8,357	17,023		17,023
50,000) - 99,	,999	5,931	26,270	79	119	5,931	26,151	3	26,154
100,000) - 499,	,999	5,293	73,437	185	708	5,293	72,729	6	72,734
500,000) - 999,	999	628	29,234	61	494	628	28,739		28,739
1,000,000	and o	over	482	74,363	62	1,624	482	72,740	20	72,760
	T	otal	72,137	\$235,746	634	\$3,013	72,137	\$232,731	\$38	\$232,770

^{*} Corresponds to the line number on the 1998 Fiduciary Tax Return (IT-205).

^{1/} Includes 22 returns with \$32,027 of the specific tax on capital gains.

^{2/} Includes the farmers' school tax credit (Line 33) and any other allowable state credits (Line 10) except for the household credit, earned income credit, real property tax credit and investment credit refund.

^{3/} Includes the New York State lump-sum distribution tax (Line 12) and the minimum income tax (Line 13).

a/ Less than \$500.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Table 57: Taxable Fiduciary Returns by New York Taxable Income Class in 1998 (Con't) (Dollar Data in Thousands)

Nonresident & Part-Year Resident Fiduciaries All Taxpayers Other Taxable Income Allocated NYS Tax Tax After (Line C)* (Line 9)* Credits State Taxes 3/ Total NYS Tax Amount Number Amount Number Amount Amount Number NY Taxable Income Class Amount \$22 \$22 \$ 49 3 3 a/ 583 1 a/ 50 -99 10 \$1 10 a/ 2 689 2 1,248 7 100 -199 14 2 14 a/ 7 11 200 -299 6 1 6 11 1,085 a/ 300 -4 12 14 399 12 a/ 14 1,000 2 17 499 4 17 400 -4 974 a/ 28 500 -599 6 3 6 a/ 21 \$8 939 25 600 -699 5 3 5 25 924 a/ 27 700 -799 27 885 7 5 7 a/ 29 800 -899 4 3 4 a/ 29 851 29 900 -999 4 4 4 a/ 29 755 1,000 -1,999 63 92 63 \$3 387 6,537 387 2,000 -2,999 36 89 36 3 464 4,662 464 3,000 -3,999 40 141 40 4 519 3,726 519 4,000 -4,999 46 211 46 7 567 3,145 567 5,000 -5,999 58 316 58 11 590 2,703 590 6,000 -6,999 23 148 23 3 601 2,330 601 158 21 3 2,004 600 7,000 -7,999 21 600 8,000 -8,999 21 177 21 5 619 1,809 620 9,000 -13 13 2 1,577 608 9,999 126 608 16 642 10,000 -10,999 16 167 4 642 1,489 3 11,000 -11,999 10 115 10 615 1,288 615 12,000 -2 12.999 10 126 10 624 1,170 624 13,000 -228 7 1,099 645 13,999 17 17 645 14,000 -14,999 32 463 32 11 676 1,056 676 3,476 15,000 -19,999 75 1,328 75 33 4,279 3,476 20,000 -24,999 64 1,400 64 36 3,652 3,255 3,652 25,000 -5,542 49,999 153 153 150 17,173 8,510 17,173 26,522 50,000 -99,999 148 10,760 148 367 26,517 5 6,079 100,000 -381 9 74,290 499,999 94,577 381 1,554 74,281 5,674 500,000 -999,999 10 29,714 123 85,663 123 966 29,704 751 1,000,000 158 734,916 158 4,181 76,920 20 640 76,941 and over Total 1,583 \$936,770 1,583 \$7,355 \$240,085 \$52 73,720 \$240,138

^{*} Corresponds to the line number on the 1998 Fiduciary Tax Return (IT-205).

^{1/} Includes 22 returns with \$32,027 of the specific tax on capital gains.

^{2/} Includes the farmers' school tax credit (Line 33) and any other allowable state credits (Line 10) except for the household credit, earned income credit, real property tax credit and investment credit refund.

^{3/} Includes the New York State lump-sum distribution tax (Line 12) and the minimum income tax (Line 13).

a/ Less than \$500.

d/ Tax Law secrecy provisions prohibit disclosure.

Appendix A: Glossary of Terms

Federal Adjusted Gross Income (FAGI)

The amount of income earned or received during the income year after certain exclusions and adjustments. Major exclusions from gross income include many government transfer payments, employer-provided pension contributions and fringe benefits, most capital gains from the sale of a primary residence, and a portion of social security benefits. Major adjustments to gross income include deductions for individual retirement arrangements, alimony paid, employee moving expenses, and one-half of self-employment tax paid.

New York Adjusted Gross Income (NYAGI)

The amount of federal adjusted gross income earned or received during the income year after certain modifications and before the subtraction of either the standard or itemized deductions, and dependent exemptions. For example, New York State income tax refunds, included in FAGI, are subtracted in determining NYAGI. Also, certain pension and annuity income is subtracted from FAGI in arriving at NYAGI, as is interest on U.S. government bonds. On the other hand, taxpayers must add interest income from other states' debt obligations to FAGI when determining their NYAGI.

Nonresidents and part-year resident use the ratio of New York-source NYAGI to federal-source NYAGI as the basis for allocating their tax liability to reflect income from New York sources. Generally, this is limited to wages and other income from performing services or conducting a trade or business in New York, and gains from the sale of real property located in New York. Also, New York-source modifications include those modifications which relate to income from New York sources. However, federal-source NYAGI is used in the sampling of nonresident and part-year resident returns, and in the distributional analysis of these taxpayers.

Some major differences exist between income defined for tax purposes and the personal income series for New York published by the U.S. Department of Commerce's Bureau of Economic Analysis. Personal

	 income is more comprehensive in that it includes most federal exclusions from income, such as: a) tax-exempt interest; b) workers compensation benefits; c) payments in kind; d) public assistance transfer payments; e) social security benefits; and f) imputed income (e.g., the estimated rental value of owner-occupied housing). On the other hand, personal income is limited to New York State residents and does not include capital gains. Income defined for tax 					
	purposes includes both certain income earned by nonresident taxpayers, and capital gains.					
Forms	Short Forms:	IT-100 and IT-200, used by taxpayers who have limited income sources, use the standard deduction, and make limited use of credits.				
	Long Forms:	IT-201 and IT-203, used by taxpayers reporting income from several sources, making adjustments to income, claiming itemized deductions, and/or using several credits. Nonresidents and most part-year residents use the long form IT-203, which is similar to the IT-201 used by resident taxpayers.				
Nontaxable Returns	A return with no tax liability, or a negative tax liability resulting from refundable credits.					
Nonresident	A taxpayer who is not a resident for the entire tax year.					
Part-Year Resident	A taxpayer who changes from a resident to a nonresident, or from a nonresident to a resident, during the tax year.					
Return	Income tax forms IT-100, IT-200, IT-201, and IT-203. A husband and wife filing a joint return are considered to be one taxpayer.					
Taxable Return	A return with	any amount of tax liability.				

The annual period for which the taxpayer computes income earned or Taxable Year received. This study includes tax returns filed for the calendar year 1998 and fiscal years ending before February 1, 1999. For residents, the amount of tax is based on New York taxable income. Tax Liability The tax is computed by subtracting allowable deductions and exemptions from New York adjusted gross income, and multiplying the remainder by the appropriate New York State tax rate schedule. The result, minus the amount of allowable credits, equals tax liability. "Negative tax liability" refers to the amount of refundable credits received by persons who otherwise have a zero tax liability. The computation for full-year nonresidents and part-year residents is different. They first compute their base tax through the applicable tax rate schedule and subtraction of the household, earned income, and dependent care credits. They then multiply this after-credit liability by the ratio of New York-source NYAGI to total NYAGI to arrive at a prorated tax. After subtracting other, refundable credits, final New York tax liability results. An individual or married couple who files a return with some amount of **Taxpayer** tax liability. When married couples file separate returns, each spouse constitutes a taxpayer.

Appendix B: Description of the Sample

The study does not fully account for total tax liability as shown in collection data. It is based on timely filed returns for the current year and does not include late or delinquent returns, or those delayed by audit or processing factors. Also excluded are fiduciaries on form IT-205.

Data in this report are based on a sample of nearly 110,000 personal income tax returns of all types, selected from a total of approximately 8.4 million returns. The sample includes both taxable and nontaxable returns, but data in this report primarily relate to those with some State income tax liability. The sample is based on New York adjusted gross income and drawn according to the ratios shown in Table B-1. The sampling ratio is defined as the selection of one out of every "n" returns. For example, the following table shows that for IT-100 returns with income between \$75,000 and \$100,000, 1 out of every 124 returns was selected.

Table B-1: 1998 Personal Income Tax Study Sampling Ratios

Sampling Ratios by Return Type, Residency and Deduction Status

				IT-203						
					IT-201		Full-Year Nonresident		Part-Year resident	
ncome Class*		IT-100	IT-200	Itemized	Standard	Itemized	Standard	Itemized	Standard	
\$	0	or less	1/490	1/317	N/A	1/30	N/A	1/30	N/A	1/30
	1 - \$	4,999	1/994	1/629	1/701	1/669	1/310	1/651	1/310	1/614
5,00	00 -	9,999	1/333	1/248	1/464	1/259	1/362	1/530	1/530	1/712
10,00	00 -	14,999	1/274	1/194	1/366	1/201	1/527	1/562	1/562	1/370
15,00	00 -	19,999	1/310	1/206	1/258	1/204	1/506	1/244	1/429	1/333
20,00	00 -	24,999	1/326	1/216	1/205	1/205	1/168	1/193	1/256	1/256
25,00	00 -	29,999	1/359	1/208	1/163	1/193	1/131	1/151	1/210	1/125
30,00	00 -	34,999	1/297	1/194	1/143	1/177	1/126	1/114	1/182	1/142
35,00	00 -	39,999	1/291	1/177	1/125	1/161	1/83	1/109	1/102	1/117
40,00	00 -	44,999	1/197	1/179	1/116	1/164	1/77	1/82	1/90	1/91
45,00	00 -	49,999	1/186	1/173	1/107	1/156	1/76	1/70	1/77	1/73
50,00	00 -	54,999	1/218	1/186	1/110	1/162	1/91	1/76	1/70	1/71
55,00	00 -	59,999	1/195	1/182	1/105	1/159	1/81	1/73	1/71	1/61
60,00	00 -	64,999	1/139	1/210	1/98	1/149	1/64	1/49	1/56	1/58
65,00	00 -	74,999	1/155	1/173	1/94	1/145	1/60	1/46	1/50	1/51
75,00	00 -	99,999	1/101	1/221	1/74	1/96	1/29	1/37	1/44	1/45
100,00	00 -	149,999	All	1/59	1/41	1/47	1/29	1/17	1/28	1/28
150,00	00 -	199,999	All	1/10	1/32	1/42	1/21	1/18	1/17	1/15
200,00	00 -	499,999	All	1/5	1/10	1/10	1/11	1/10	1/10	1/10
500,00	00 -	999,999	All	All	1/5	1/5	1/8	1/6	1/6	1/6
1,000,00	00 - 1	,999,999	All	All	1/3	1/2	1/4	1/3	1/3	1/3
2,000,00	00 - 4	1,999,999	All	All	1/2	1	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2
5,000,00	00	and over	All	All	1	1	1	1	1	1

^{*} The income classifier for IT-100, IT-200 and IT-201 returns is New York adjusted gross income. The income classifier for IT-203 returns is the federal amount of New York adjusted gross income.

A sample is conducted to eliminate the need to tabulate components of income and deductions from all of the approximately 8.4 million tax returns. However, a sample produces the undesirable effect of a sampling error. This error can be reduced by stratifying the sample. As in past years, the sample was stratified by income class and return type for resident and nonresident returns. The long-form returns IT-201 and IT-203 were additionally stratified by deduction status: standard or itemized. The IT-203 returns were further stratified by full-year nonresidents and part-year residents. Also, the income classifier for

IT-203 returns is federal-source NYAGI. The sampling error depends not only on the sample size, but also on the allocation of the sample to the different strata of income classes and return types. For the 1998 study, the allocation of the sample was computed according to statistical principles which minimized the sample size while maintaining or improving the precision of estimation of total income, tax liability and six of the most important federal components of income in comparison to past studies. In general, the sampling plan requires the proportion of returns to be sampled to increase with income.

Appendix C: 1998 New York State Income Tax Forms

New York State Department of Taxation and Finance For office use only Resident Fast Form Income Tax Return **1998** New York State ● City of New York ● City of Yonkers Please enter your first name first. For a joint return, use both name lines. Your social security number Your first name and middle initital Your last name (for a joint return, enter spouse's name on line below) ŏ print Spouse's first name and middle initial Spouse's last name Spouse's social security number ŏ label, Mailing address (number and street or rural route) Apartment number NY State county of residence tach ZIP code City, village or post office State School district name Permanent home address (see instructions) (number and street or rural route) Apartment number School district code number City, village or post office State ZIP code NY Can vou be claimed as a dependent on Filing Single another taxpayer's federal return?..... ■ Yes status (C) Were you a resident of the city of mark an Married filing joint return New York for all of 1998? (see instructions) . . .
Yes "X" in (D) City of New York residents only: (see instructions) one box: No (1) Were **you** 65 or older on 1/1/99? **Yes** Head of household (with qualifying person) (2) Was your **spouse** 65 or older on 1/1/99?..... **Yes** Qualifying widow(er) with dependent child Were you a resident of the city of Yonkers for all of 1998? (see instructions)..... ■ Yes No 1 Number of federal exemptions (1040EZ filers - enter "1" if single, "2" if married; 1040A filers - copy from line 6d. 1 2 Wages, salaries, tips, etc. (1040EZ filers - copy from line 1; 1040A filers - copy from line 7)..... 3 Taxable interest income (1040EZ filers - copy from line 2; 1040A filers - copy from line 8a)..... Interest income on U.S. government bonds included on line 3 above..... 4 5 Ordinary dividends (1040EZ filers - enter "0": 1040A filers - copy from line 9) 6 Unemployment compensation (1040EZ filers - copy from line 3; 1040A filers - copy from line 12)..... 7 7 Individual retirement arrangement (IRA) deduction (1040EZ filers - enter "0"; 1040A filers - copy from line 15)...... 8 8 If you want to Return a Gift to Wildlife, enter amount - \$5, \$10, \$20, other (see instructions) 9 If you want to contribute to the Lake Placid Olympic Fund, enter \$2 (\$4 if your spouse also wants to 9 contribute and you are filing jointly. See instructions) 10 If you want to give a Gift for Breast Cancer Research and Education, enter amount - \$5, \$10, \$20, 10 other (see instructions) 11 If you want to contribute to the Missing and Exploited Children Clearinghouse Fund, enter amount -11 \$5, \$10, \$20, other (see instructions) 12 12 Amount of federal earned income credit (see instructions and complete the back of this form)....... 13 Information from your wage and tax statement(s) 14 New York State tax withheld 14 City of New York tax withheld..... 15 **16** City of Yonkers tax withheld 16

 Sign Your
 Your signature
 Date
 Daytime phone number (optional)

 Return Here
 Spouse's signature (if joint return)
 ()

IT-1	100	(1998)	(bac	ck)				Re	au	est '	for	' Dir	ec	t I	Dei	od	si	t											
1	lf	you wa	nt us	s to dep		-	nd from	Form									ınt,	con	-				-		stru	ction	_	_	
				I	a Rou	iting nu	umber										b	Тур	e: •	L	c	hec	king		•	L		Sav	ngs
					c Acc	ount nu	umber ,	•																					
					С	laim	for	Ear	nec	d In	СО	me	Cre	ec	dit '	foi	٠ ا	T-1	00	F	iler	<u> </u>							
2	Di	d you cl	aim th	he fedei			ne credi																	■ Ye	S			No	
3	Wa	as your 1	998 in	vestment	income (greater th	nan \$2,30	0? If Ye	s, sto	p; you	do no	ot quali	fy for	the	e NYS	cre	dit. (see i	nstructi	ons))	3		■ Ye	s			No	
4							n your															_4	_	■ Ye			. —	No	
							5 below			lations		Numbe months	r of lived	Pe	erson with +	ne (CNII				a on 1 urity n			cnec	luie			birt	— 1
I	=								110	iations	Silip	with y	ou (disa	bility				Ciai S	-	J 1	1	<u> </u>				_		_
	_												•	•		•			<u> </u>					Ш	•	1	9		Ш
																•			1						•	1	9		
_						•	u check			•														D	olla	ırs		С	ents
5	-	-					ip or fe al Earne						-									5		<u> </u>					
6	No	ontaxab	le ea	arned in	come (from yo	our feder	<i>al</i> Earr	ned In	come (Credi	it Work	shee	et, i	line 4)						6							
7		•		•	•		credit fo	-								the	e lef	ft of	line	12		7	1	Ý ■ Ye				No [\neg
		OII tile	поп	01 11113	101111 .												• • •					<u> </u>	J				-		
						_															4.0.0								=
8	Lie	st helov	w the	Cla	aim f	or C	hild	and	d k	epe	nd	ent	Ca	re	e C	re	di ⁿ	t fo	or I	T-	100	F	ile	rs					=
8		claimin	g the	e qualif e earne	ying pe d incon	ersons ne crec	you ar dit abov	e clair e and	ming. you	You r	need alrea	I not re ady ide	epea entifi	t th ed	his ir youi	forr qu	nati alify	ion i ying	if you child	ar rer	e n in		7	rs					
8		claimin item 4.	g the Sim	e qualif e earne ply che	ying pe d incon ck the	ersons ne cred box at	you ar dit abov the righ	e clair e and nt and	ming. you	You r have a inue w	need alrea vith l	I not re ady ide line 9	epea entific belov	t thed w.	his in youi 	forr qu	nati alify	ion i ying	if you child	ar rer	e n in 	8		rs		Ves	r of	hirt	<u>–</u>
8		claimin item 4.	g the Sim	e qualif e earne ply che	ying pe d incon ck the	ersons ne cred box at	you ar dit abov	e clair e and nt and	ming. you	You n have a inue w Qual	need alrea vith l ified	I not re ady ide	epea entific belov ses	t thed w.	his ir youi	forr qu	nati alify	ion i ying	if you child	ar rer	e n in	8		rs		Yea	r of	birt	
8		claimin item 4.	g the Sim	e qualif e earne ply che	ying pe d incon ck the	ersons ne cred box at	you ar dit abov the righ	e clair e and nt and	ming. you	You n have a inue w Qual	need alrea vith l ified	I not ready ide line 9 expen	epea entific belov ses	t thed w.	his in youi 	forr qu	nati alify	ion i ying	if you child	ar rer	e n in 	8		rs		Yea		birt	<u>–</u> –
8		claimin item 4.	g the Sim	e qualif e earne ply che	ying pe d incon ck the	ersons ne cred box at	you ar dit abov the righ	e clair e and nt and	ming. you	You n have a inue w Qual	need alrea vith l ified	I not ready ide line 9 expen	epea entificibelov ses	t thed w.	his in youi 	forr qu	nati alify	ion i ying	if you child	ar rer	e n in 	8		rs	•		9	birt	<u></u>
8		claimin item 4.	g the Sim	e qualif e earne ply che name, n	ying pod inconck the niddle in	ersons ne crec box at nitial, ar	you ar dit abov the righ nd last	e clair e and nt and name	ming. you cont	You r have a inue w Quali pa	need alrea vith l ified aid i	I not roady ide	epea entific belov ses	et the ed w Pee w disal	his in your	ofform qu 	nati alify	ion i	if you child	ar rer 	re n in urity n	8 umb	er			1	9	I L	
	-	claimin item 4.	* Se	e qualife e arne ply che name, n ee instru can you	ying pod incorrect the niddle in uctions.	ersons ne crec box at nitial, an	you ar dit abov the righ	e claire and	the o	You r have a inue w Quali pa	need alrea vith l ified aid in	I not roady ide	epea entific belov ses	et the ed w Pee w disal	his in your	ofform qu 	nati alify	ion i	if you child	ar rer 	re n in urity n	8	er	rs Ye	•	1	9	birt	
	-	claimin item 4.	* Se 9 C	e qualife e earne ply che name, n e instru can you ersons	ying pod incorrect the iniddle in uctions. I claim a or organorovider's	ersons ne crec box at nitial, an an exer anizatio	mption ons who	e claire and	the dided	You r have a inue w Quali pa	need alrea vith I ified aid in	I not roady ide	epea entific belov ses	et the ed w Pee w disal	his ir your	ofform qu	natify	ion i ying So	if you child	arrer 	re n in urity n	8 umb	er	Ye	Am	1 1	9 9	No [
	-	claimin item 4.	* Se 9 C	e qualife e earne ply che name, n e instru can you ersons	ying pod inconck the niddle in uctions. claim or orga	ersons ne crec box at nitial, an an exer anizatio	mption ons who	e claire and	the dided	You r have : inue w Quali pa	need alrea vith I ified aid in	I not roady ide	epea entificibelov ses	et the ed w Pee w disal	his ir your	ofform qu	natify	son i	if you child	arrer 	re n in urity n	9	er	Ye	Am	1 1	9 9	I No [
	-	claimin item 4.	* Se 9 C	e qualife e earne ply che name, n e instru can you ersons	ying pod incorrect the iniddle in uctions. I claim a or organorovider's	ersons ne crec box at nitial, an an exer anizatio	mption ons who	e claire and	the dided	You r have : inue w Quali pa	need alrea vith I ified aid in	I not roady ide	epea entific belov ses	et the ed w Pee w disal	his ir your	ofform qu	natify	ion i ying So	if you child	arrer 	re n in urity n	9	er	Ye	Am	1 1	9 9	No [
		claimin item 4.	* Se 9 C	e qualife e earne ply che name, n e instru can you ersons	ying pod incorrect the iniddle in uctions. I claim a or organorovider's	ersons ne crec box at nitial, an an exer anizatio	mption ons who	e claire and	the dided	You r have : inue w Quali pa	need alrea vith I ified aid in	I not roady ide	epea entificibelov ses	et the ed w Pee w disal	his ir your	ofform qu	natify	ion i ying So	if you child	arrer 	re n in urity n	9	er	Ye (D)	Am (se	1 1 oounne ins	9 9	No [s)
	-	claimin item 4.	* Se 9 C	e qualife e earne ply che name, n e instru can you ersons	ying pod incorrect the iniddle in uctions. I claim a or organorovider's provider's provi	ersons ne crec box at nitial, an an exer anizatio	mption ons who	e claire and	the dided	You r have : inue w Quali pa	need alrea vith I ified aid in	I not roady ide	eppea entifii belov ses	et the ed w Pee w disal	his ir your	ofform qu	natify	ion i ying So	if you child	arrer 	re n in urity n	9	er	Ye (D)	Am	1 1 oounne ins	9 9	No [
		claimin item 4.	* See 9 C	e qualife e arne ply che name, n ee instru Can you Persons N) Care p middle	ying pod inconck the niddle in uctions. claim a or organovider's initial a	ersons ne crec box at nitial, an an exer anizatio s first na nd last n	mption ons who	e claime and name	the (You r have inue was Qualify the ca	need alrea vith I ified aid i	I not roady iddine 9 expen n 1998	ns lis	t the ed w . Per with the ed w . Per with the ed w . Per with the ed w . I will be a second to the ed w .	his ir youi	Ide (SS	natify	ion i ying So	if you child	arrerrer ecu	re n in urity n	9	er	Ye (D)	Am (se	1 1 oounne ins	9 9	No [s)
	Qu	ualified you are clude a	* See 9 C (A	e qualife earne ply che name, n ee instru Can you Persons () Care p middle	ying ped inconck the niddle in actions. claim a or organovider's initial a	an exercises and last restructions	mption ons who	e claime and name for all provide	the cont	You r have : inue w Quali pa qualify the ca Addre	needdalrea alrea vith I ified aid in	I not ready ideline 9 expen n 1998 persor	epea entifii belov ses	et the ed w	his ir your your your your your your your you	Ide (SS	natify ntify	so ying ying ying ying ying ying ying ying	if you child	arrerrer ecu	birth	9	er	Ye (D)	Am (se	1 1 oounne ins	9 9	No [s)
	Qu	claimin item 4.	* See 9 C (A	e qualife earne ply che name, n ee instru Can you Persons () Care p middle	ying ped inconck the niddle in actions. claim a or organovider's initial a	an exercises and last restructions	mption ons who	e claime and name for all provide	the cont	You r have : inue w Quali pa qualify the ca Addre	needdalrea alrea vith I ified aid in	I not ready ideline 9 expen n 1998 persor	epea entifii belov ses	et the ed w	his ir your your your your your your your you	Ide (SS	natify ntify	so ying ying ying ying ying ying ying ying	if you child	arrerrer ecu	birth	9	er	Ye (D)	Am (se	1 1 oounne ins	9 9	No [s)
11	Qi If Inch	ualifiec you are clude a	* See 9 CO P (A	e qualifie e earne ply che name, ne e instrucan you ersons niddle	ying ped incorreck the niddle in uctions. claim a or organization organization organization organization organization organization organizatio	ersons ne crec box at nitial, an an exer anizatio s first na nd last n	mption ons who	e claime and at and at and at and and at and and at an	the cont	You r have : inue w Quali pa qualify the ca Addre	ring iress	not ready ideline 9 expen n 1998 persor	epea entifii belov ses ses 	Pee widisal	his ir your your your your your your your you	Ide (SS	natify ntify sild'y	so ying ying ying ying ying ying ying ying	if you child	ber of th	birth	9	er	Ye (D)	Am (se	1 1 oounne ins	9 9	No [s)
11	Qu If Inch	ualified you are clude a anild's 13	* See 9 C (A	e qualife e earne ply che name, ne e instructan you dersons O Care p middle Deenses Iming et alified e rithday.	ying ped inconck the niddle in uctions. I claim a or organ or orga	an exercion struction s paid es only	mption ons who	e claime and name for all provide paid for all pro	the cont	You r have : inue w Quali pa qualify the ca Addre	needdalrea alrea vith I ified aid i are. ss	not ready ideline 9 expen n 1998 persor	epea entifii belov ses ns lis	Per Waldisal	his ir your your your your your your your you	Ide (SS	natify ntify ild':	ying So ying So sort El	if you child cial s	ber of th	birth	9	er	Ye (D)	Am (se	1 1 oounne ins	9 9	No [s)

Resident Income Tax Return



_			New York State ●	City of	New York ●	City	of Yo	nkers			<u> </u>	998	ŀ	-	ے'	U	J
For	office use only	ø	Please enter your first name first.	For a id	oint return, i	se h	oth n	ame line	·S.	1		7	t v				
		or type	Your first name and middle initial		ast name (for a jo					ow) 🔻	Your	social	securi	y num	iber		_
=		t or											-	+			
		print	Spouse's first name and middle initial	Spous	e's last name					Y	Spot	use's so	ocial se	curity	num	ber	$\overline{}$
		ō					1.				ىلِــ		بلـــا	<u>t</u> .	Ш,		
		label,	Mailing address (number and street or rural	route)			Apa	rtment nu	mber	N	Y Sta	te cour	nty of	reside	nce		
		방	City, village or post office		State			ZIP code	<u>,</u>	S	chool	district	t name				
		Attach	only, image or poor only							•		u.o					
			nanent home address (see page 14) (num	ber and	street or rural ro	ute)	Apar	tment nur	mber			district			_		_
												numbe					
		City, v	village or post office State NY		ZIP code	9	lf ·	taxpayer is	decease	d, ente	r first	name	and d	ate of	deat	h.	
															Щ		
	(A) Filing	1	Single		(B)		-	temize y					l v		I	. г	\neg
	status - _ mark a		Married filing joint return		(0)	•		federal				_	Yes	ш	I	NO	_
Stanl	e check or "X" in	II Ø	(enter spouse's social security r	number a	above) (C)	-		ew York r ou 65 or		-		_) Yes		I •	No [П
	one bo	x: ③	Married filing separate return				-	our spous				_	Yes				Ī
			(enter spouse's social security r	number a	above) (D)	. ,		be claim									
		4	Head of household (with qualify	ing pers	son)			er taxpay					Yes	Ш	١	No _	
					(E)			not need									1
_		5	Qualifying widow(er) with dependent	int child		yea	r, mar	k an "X"	in the bo	X (see	instr.,						<u>_</u>
													Dollars	т	$\overline{}$	Cen	ts
1	Wages, salaries, tips	s, etc.								. 1			 - •].		
											_		Ť		\neg		
2	Taxable interest inco	me								. 2			_ , _				
3	Ordinary dividends									. 3	-						
													- , –		一. 一		
4	Taxable refunds, cre-	dits or	offsets of state and local income taxe	S (also	enter on line 1.	2 belo	ow)			. 4			_ ;		_].		
_	Linomployment com	nonnat	tion							. 5	-						
5	Onemployment comp	pensar									Ш				ᆗ˙		_
6	Add lines 1 through	5								. 6	j		 -•-				
											-		Ť				
7	Individual retirement	arrang	gement (IRA) deduction (see instructions	s, page s	9)					7	$\perp \!\!\! \perp$	<u> </u>	<u>- </u>	Щ	<u></u>	Щ	_
8	Subtract line 7 from	line 6.	. This is your federal adjusted gross	incom	e (see instructi	ons. r	aae 9)		8	-		Ţ				
					•										\equiv		\equiv
9	Public employee con	ntributio	ons (see instr., page 9) Identify:							9)		- '				
10	Flexible benefits prod	aram ((IRC 125 amount) (see instr., page 9)	dentify:						10	,						
	Tioxidio ponomo pro	gram ((intelligence in the intelligence in the intel										-:-		╡.		_
11	Add lines 8, 9 and 1	0								11			」 - ,—].		
12	Taxable refunds credits of	or offset	ts of state and local income taxes from line 4 a	ahove	12												
-	Taxable Totaliae, erealie e	01 011000			··· <u>• ·- </u>	<u>_</u>	<u> </u>).]	<u> </u>	_					_	
13	Interest income on U	J.S. go	overnment bonds (see instructions, page	9)	13		 - • -		J. <u> </u>		Stap	le you	ur che	eck c	or m	oney	ļ
	Name Vol.										orde	r to th	ne fro	nt le	ft of	this	
14	New York standard o	aeducti	ion (see instructions, page 9)		14		_ , _		J. L	╣┖	- -	n in tl	ne al	ca III	ulua	ແ ບ ປ. -	لـ
15	Exemptions for depende	ents only	ly (not the same as total federal exemptions; see instructions, page 2.1)	age 10)	15		.0	0 0	0 0	ו							
	•	•		•			,_			_	_	\Box	\top	П	\neg		
16	Add lines 12 through	า 15 <i>(if</i>	f line 16 is more than or equal to line 11, se	e instru	ctions for line 1	7, pa	ge 10))	16	<u>. </u>	\perp		\coprod	اــ	acksquare	_
17	Subtract line 16 from	n line 1	11 This is your taxable income (if \$65	5 000 01	more stan: vo	u mu	et fila !	Form IT 20	11)	17	,-						

IT-2	200 (1998) (back)	Dollars	Се	ents
18	Enter the amount from line 17 on the front page. This is your taxable income	<u> </u>		
19	New York State tax on line 18 amount. (Use the State Tax Table, violet pages 37 through 44 of the instructions)	<u> </u>		
20	New York State household credit (from table I, II, or III; see instructions, page 10)			
	Subtract line 20 from line 19 (if line 20 is more than line 19, leave blank). This is the total of your New York State taxes			
23	City of New York household credit (see instructions, page 11)			
24	Subtract line 23 from line 22 (if line 23 is more than line 22, leave blank)	This is a scannable form; please file this original return with the	e	
25 26	City of Yonkers resident income tax surcharge (from Yonkers Worksheet, page 11 of the instructions)	Tax Department.		
27	City of Yonkers nonresident earnings tax (attach Form Y-203)			
	Add lines 24 through 27. This is the total of your city of New York and city of Yonkers taxes	, 	0	0
	If you want to contribute to the Lake Placid Olympic Fund, enter \$2 (\$4 if your spouse also wants to		0	1 1
31	If you want to give a Gift for Breast Cancer Research and Education, enter amount -			0
32	\$5, \$10, \$20, other (see instructions, page 12). If you want to contribute to the Missing and Exploited Children Clearinghouse Fund, enter amount - \$5, \$10, \$20, other (see instructions, page 12).			0
33	Add lines 21, 28, 29, 30, 31, and 32			
34	New York State child and dependent care credit (from Form IT-216, line 14; attach form) 34	·		
35	New York State earned income credit (from Form IT-215; attach form) Stap	le your wage and		
36	Real property tax credit (from Form IT-214, line 17; attach form)	statements at the of the back of this n. See Step 7, page		
37	City of New York school tax credit (see instructions, page 12)	f the instructions, ne proper assembly our return and		
38	Total New York State tax withheld (staple wage and tax statements; see instr., page 12)	hments.		
39	Total city of New York tax withheld (staple wage and tax statements; see instr., page 12)			
40	Total city of Yonkers tax withheld (staple wage and tax statements; see instr., page 12)			1
41	Add lines 34 through 40.	<u> </u>		
42	If line 41 is more than line 33, subtract line 33 from line 41. This is the amount to be refunded to you If you choose to have your refund sent directly to your bank account, complete a, b, and c below	,		
42	a Routing number c Checking Savi	ıngs		
43	check or money order payable to New York State Income Tax; write your social security number and 1998 income tax on it)	<u> </u>	L	
	Paid Preparer's signature Date Mark "X" if self-employed Sign Your signature		_	
	se Only Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed) Preparer's social security number Spouse's signature (if joint return)			
	ress Employer identification number Here Daytime phone number Daytime phone number	er (optional)		
Щ.	nere ()			

New York State Department of Taxation and Finance

Resident Income Tax Return

			New York S For the full year	•	of New Yor		-		tav ve	ar he	J.	الا nina		$\overline{+}$		9 8
For office use only	0	Please enter v	our first name fir					-			_	ling		+	+	
	type	Your first name a			name (for a joint ret							ecurity r	umber			
	ō										+		∤			
	print	Spouse's first na	ame and middle initial	Spouse's	s last name				▼	Spouse	's soc	ial secu	rity num	ber		
	or p										+		∤			
=		Mailing address	(number and street of	or rural route)			Apartm	ent number	New	York S	State	county	of res	idence		
	label,								•							
	Attach	City, village or p	ost office		State	2	ZIP code		Scho	ol dis	trict	name				
	Atta															
=	Perm	anent home ad	dress (see page 31)) (number and st	reet or rural route)		Apartme	nt number	Scho	ol dist	trict					\Box
=									coc	le nui	mber	·				
	City, \	/illage or post of	fice	State		ZIP cod	de	If taxpayer is	deceas	sed, e	nter f	first na	me an	d date	of de	ath.
				NY										+	+	
(A) F	iling					(B) r	oid vou	itemize you	ır dedi	ıctior	15 0	n				
	tatus ·	_ U L Si	ingle					8 federal ind					es	コ	No	
	nark	$_{\odot}$	arried filing join	t return				be claimed						_		
Staple check or money order here	n "X"		(enter spouse's soc	cial security n	umber above)	` '	-	er taxpayer's					es _	╛	No	Ш
	n one	③ M	arried filing sep	arate retui	'n	(D) II	you do	not need f	forms i	maile	d to	you r	ext			
b	ox:		(enter spouse's soc			y	ear, ma	rk an "X" in	the box	(see	pag	e 14) .			. II <u>L</u>	
		(4) H	ead of househo	ld (with aual	ifving porson)	(E) c	ity of N	ew York resi	idents	only:	(see	page 1	4)	_		
		_	ead of flouserio	iu (willi quai	llyllig person)			you 65 or old						╛	No	Ш
		⑤ Q	ualifying widow(e	er) with dene	endent child	(2	2) Was yo	our spouse 65	5 or olde	er on	1/1/9	9? ■ Y	es		No	Ш
Federal Incom												Do	llars			Cents
Federal Incon					gh 18 below,	-	•			ī. l	1			\top		$\neg \neg$
1 Wages, sala	-				djustments a rn (see page 1	-		r on		2.	۰,	+	- -•	++	⊣⁺⊦	+
2 Taxable inter					age 15 for sl				• • • • •	<u>2.</u> 3.	₩,	+	- -i-	++	Ⅎ℩	+
•		odita or offac	ets of state and						••• ⊢	J. 1.	۰,	· - -	<u></u>	+	Ⅎႃႃ	+
					•			•	··· –	 5.	٠,	+	<u> </u>	+	Ⅎ℔	+
•			copy of federal Sc						• • • •	3.	۲-		<u></u> -;-	+++	⊣ :⊦	_
			ttach copy of fede						-	7.	┼;		<u> </u>	11	-1 .F	
• •			y of federal Form						···	3.	<u> </u>		<u></u>		⊣ .⊦	\Box
•		٠	ons	,						9.	T:		<u> </u>		٦ <u>.</u> ۲	
10 Taxable amo									10).	T:		Ţ:-		╗.	
11 Rental real est		-							11		L.		Ľį.		_].[
12 Farm income	e or los	ss (attach copy	of federal Sched	ule F, Form	1040)				12	2.	L.		Lį_			
13 Unemployme									13	3.	L,		Ĺį́_		_ • _	
14 Taxable amo	ount of	social securit	y benefits (also	enter on lin	e 25 below)				14		L,		ĹĴ_		_ ∙	
15 Other incom	e (see	page 16) Idei	ntify:						15		إ		<u> </u>			
16 Add lines 1	through	า 15		<u></u>					16	_	Ц,		Ĺ ;_	$\perp \perp$	- -	
17 Total federal	adjust	ments to inco	me <i>(see page 16</i>	s) Identify	:				17		Ļ,	<u> </u>	Ļ }_	$\bot\!\!\!\!\bot$.	$\perp \!\!\! \perp \!\!\! \perp$
18 Subtract lin				deral adju	sted gross ir	ncome			∎18	3.	⊥,	<u> </u>	⊥;_			
New York Add									4.0				1 1	$\overline{}$	- 1 1	
19 Interest inco										_	⊢,	-	<u> </u>	+	• -	_
20 Public emplo			ent contributions	from your	wage and ta	x state	ments ((see page 17)	20		۰,	-	⊢ ;-	++	• -	_
21 Other (see pa	,								21		⊢,	-	 ∤	\dashv		_
22 Add lines 18					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				22	۷.	⊥,		_,ٰ_		•	
New York Suk				Man Print	ove) 23.				+							
23 Taxable refunds,				•	,	├ ┆─┼		┼┼┤┞	+	Г						\neg
24 Pensions of NYS		-	-		·/····	├ ┆─┼		┼┼┤┞	++							
25 Taxable amo			-			├ ┆─┼		┼┼┤┞	++							
26 Interest inco27 Pension and						├ ┆─┼		┼┼┤┞	++	L						J
28 Other (see page 28)		-			20	⊢ †+	─	╅┼┼┼┼	++							
29 Add lines 23	-					└ ., <u></u>	,	1 •	29).				\top		\Box
30 Subtract lin							ne (anti	 or the line 31	• • • • •	·-	щ,	<u> </u>	;		•	
		on the back na	_	IOIN at	ajastoa giosi		(61110	ט מוט ווווס טנ	30	,				\top		$\neg \Box$

Tax	Computation (see page 23)		IT	F-201 (1998) (back)		ı	Dollars			Ce	nts
31	Enter the amount from line 30 on the front	page (this is your New York a	adjusted gr	ross income)	31.	\Box					
	Enter the larger of your standard deduction (fro.		-								
	Part I, line 14; attach form). Mark an "X" in the	The state of the s			32.						
33	Subtract line 32 from line 31				33.	ΞÏΠ		I		•	
34	Exemptions for dependents only (not the	same as total federal exem	ptions; se	ee page 23)	34.		Ш.	0	0 0	. 0	0
35	Subtract line 34 from line 33. This is you	ır taxable income			35.	\Box					
36	NY State tax on line 35 amount (use red NY State 1	Tax Table on page 53; if line 31 is m	ore than \$1	00,000, see page 23)	36.	_ į	Ш.				
Ne	w York State Credits and Other Taxes	S (see page 24)									
37	New York State household credit (from Table	e I, II, or III on page 24)			37.						
38	Subtract line 37 from line 36 (if line 37 is more	re than line 36, leave blank)			38.	\Box				•	
	New York State nonrefundable credits (from				39.	-í-⊤					
	Subtract line 39 from line 38 (if line 39 is more		•		40.	ΞίΠ		I		•	
	Net other New York State taxes (from Form I	,			41.	-í-⊤					
	Add lines 40 and 41. This is the total of you		,		42.	ΞίΠ		I			
Cit	y of New York and City of Yonkers Tax	ces and Credits				,	•				
43	City of NY resident tax (use the City of NY Tax Tabl	le on white pages 61-68) . ■ 43.									
44	City of New York household credit (from Table	e IV. V. or VI. page 25) 44.		ŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢŢ							
	Subtract line 44 from line 43 (if line 44 is more the		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		ee ins					
	Other city of New York taxes (from Form IT-201-ATT, P.		TiT	Tim.		ages :		rou	igh 2	8	
	Add lines 45 and 46	·	!			r figu ty of		٧٠	rk a=	ď	
	City of NY nonrefundable credits (from Form IT-201			T:		ty of					
	Subtract line 48 from line 47 (if line 48 is more the					edits				٠٠,	
	City of New York nonresident earnings tax		ΤίΤ	⊤ <u>∶</u> ⊤		ırcha			•		
	City of Yonkers resident income tax surchar		<u> </u>				J -				
	City of Yonkers nonresident earnings tax (a		<u> </u>								
53	Part-year city of Yonkers resident income tax surcha	urge(attach Form IT-360.1) 53.	⊥į́	<u> </u>							
54	Add lines 49 through 53. This is the total	of your city of New York an	d city of	Yonkers taxes	54.	_¦⊥	Ш,	\perp			
Vo	untary Gifts/Contributions (whole dollar	ar amounts only; see page 26)									
55	Return a Gift to Wildlife	Missing/Exploited Child	ren Fund	I c							
	Breast Cancer Research Fund	Olympic Fund O		gifts/contributions	55.		Щ,	_		. 0	0
	Add lines 42, 54, and 55. This is your total New York		s taxes, and	d gifts/contributions	56.	_¦	Щ,			•	
	ments and Refundable Credits (see				4						
	NY State child and dependent care credit (from Fo			┸┇╃╂┪╸	_ Mail :	your c	omp	ete	d retu	ırn t	:0:
	NY State earned income credit (from Form IT-215; attach form,	' - -				TE PR		SIN	G CE	NTE	.R
	Real property tax credit (from Form IT-214, lin			- 	_	30X 6		204	0004		
	City of NY school tax credit (also complete (E)	on none, occ page 21)			ALB	ANY N	IY 12.	261-	0001		
	Other refundable credits (from Form IT-201-AT	· / T I		┼┼┼┼	Stanl	e your		0.0	nd to	<u> </u>	
	Total New York State tax withheld Total city of New York tax withheld		┼┼	┼┼┼		ments				^	
	Total city of Yonkers tax withheld	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	┼-; ┼-	┼┆┼┼┤┞┼	the b	ack of	this	ret	ırn.		
	Total of estimated tax payments, and amount paid with exte		 	 	=						
	Add lines 57 through 65. This is the total		,	<u> </u>	66.						П
•	Refund — If line 66 is more than		l (see n	page 29)		_,	 ;			•	_
	67 Subtract line 56 from line 66. T	, , ,			67.		Ш.	\Box			
	Co Δmount of line 67 that you war		<u></u>	Refund	68.	_ <u>;</u>	Ι.				
	a Routing number •	b Type: •	Check	ing Savings	⋖ You	can ch	oose	to h	ave y	our	
	c Account number •					nd sent					s
	69 Estimated tax only : Amount	of line 67 that you want applie	ed to your	1999 estimated tax.	and	fill in li	ines 6	8a,	b, and	c.	_
	Do not include any amount that you claimed	as a refund on line 68.) 69.	, ј	<u> </u>	See	Step 7,	, page	32,	for		
	Amount You Owe — If line 66 is les	ss than line 56, figure the amou	nt you ow	e: (see page 30)		roper return				ıts.	
								1		1	\dashv
	order payable to NY State Income Tax	; write your social security number an	nd 1998 Inco	me Tax on it.) Owe	70.	_¦	Щ,			•	Ш
	71 Estimated tax penalty (Include t		 	 	Siar	ı you	ır re	tur	n be	lov	N.
	or reduce the overpayment on lin	Nata Maul. "V" if and	<u></u>	Your signature							_
	ald	employed	Sign	ioui signature							
	parer's Firm's name (or yours, if self-employed)	Preparer's social security number	Your	Spouse's signature (if joint	return)						
	e Uniy		eturn	Doto In. I	nhors :::	hor /:-"	nne!\				
Addı	ess	mployer identification number	Here	Date Daytime	phone num	Jei (OPtio	Jildl)				

New York State Department of Taxation and Finance

Nonresident and Part-Year Resident Income Tax Return New York State • City of New York • City of Yonkers 1998

				For	the full year Ja	anuary 1.	1998,	throug	h De	cem	ber	31, 19	998, c	r fisc	al ta	x yea	r begi	nnir	ıq	. L		<u>t </u>	+8	8 (6
				Please enter your fi											7	-	and e		_			<u> </u>	+	
	=	<u>e</u>		Your first name and midd	le initial	Your last	name	(for a joint	return	, enter	spouse	e's name	e on line	below)	٦,	▼ You	ır social	secu	rity n	umbe	_		_	
		available.	/pe														-	t	-	ł				
		ava	or type.	Spouse's first name and	I middle initial	Spouse's	s last n	ame								▼ Sp	ouse's s	ocial	secur	ity nu	mber			
		<u>;=</u>	print												Ш		-	_	-	-				
		h labe	ot, pr	Mailing address (number	er and street or ru	ıral route)					Ap	artme	ent nui	mber	١	lew Yo	rk Stat	e co	unty	of re	sider	nce		
		Attach label if	If not,	City, village or post offi	ice		State				ZIP	code			_		rk Stat	e sc	hool	distri	ct na	ame		
				Permanent home ac	ddress (see page	e 30) (numb	er and s	treet or rur	al rou	te)	Apa	rtme	nt nur	nber	_	-	rk Sta	te so	choo	ı	T			
		1	1													distri	ct code	e nu	mbei	r				
				City, village or post of	ffice		State		Z	Рсо	de		If tax	payer	is de	cease	d, ente	r firs	t na	me a	nd d	ate o	f dea	th.
			-																			<u> </u>	+	
			_					(B)	Di	d yo	ou ite	mize	you	r dec	lucti	ons c	n ?		Vas	. Г	\neg	■ N	lo	
(A)	Filing (1)			Single	. = 6"	2 2		1 (0)	-							ender			100	_	_		••	
	status - 2			Married filing joint return *	* For filing stat both spouses's			(C)	on	and	other	taxp	ayer's	fede	ral re	eturn?	''	I	Yes	; [N	lo	
	mark an "X" ^③			Married filing separate return *	numbers above Form IT-203-C			(D)	If ma	you ark a	do r	ot n	eed f	orms	ma e pa	iled to	you	next	yea	ır,				
	in one (4)		1	Head of household				(E)									l y : (se							
	box:		_	(with qualifying person	,			\- /		-		-							_			N	lo	
	(5)			Qualifying widow(e	r) with depende	ent child					-						/99?.					N	lo	
				hand column and New Yo						Fed	dera	l Am	ount				N	lew	Yor	k St	ate	Amo	ount	
			-	3. Part-year residents - co		_		1			Dolla	rs		С	ents		1 1		D	ollars	;		C	Cents
1	Wages, salarie	es, ti	ps,	etc'			.'	1.	_,	4	_	<u>, </u>	_	- -		1.		· , —		_,	\bot	4	 - ∟	_
2				ne			Г	2.	<u> </u> ,	+	+	<u> </u>		- -		2.		· , _		_;	+	+	ŀ⊢	+
3				· · · · · · · · · L · · · · · · · ·				3.	۰,	+	+	<u>;</u> —	-	┩•┝		3.		- 		_;	+	+	ŀ⊢	+
4				offsets of state and local			<i>'</i>	4.	- ,	+	+	; –	+	┪		4.		- -		_;	+	+	ŀ⊢	+
	•			(5. 6.	-;	+	+	<u> </u>		╅┾	H	5. 6.		- 		<u> </u>	+	+	ヤ┝	+
6 7				(attach copy of federal So attach copy of federal So		•	′ –	7.	- 1	+	+	<u> </u>		╅		7.		- į —		<u> </u>	+	+	╁┝╴	+
				attach copy of fede.				8.	-,	\top	\top	1		1.		8.		· i —		-,	\dashv	\top	1:	+
	_			A distributions			l	9.				1				9.		<u>, –</u>						1
				nsions and annuities			Г	10.	Ľ.			<u> </u>				10.		!						
			•	rships, S corporations, trusts, etc				11.	Į.			įΠ				11.		į_		Į,]	
12	Farm income of	or Io	ss (attach copy of federal S	Schedule F, Form	1040)		12.	L,	_		اً اِ		↓. ∟		12.		. j _		_ į	\bot		ļ. ∟	
				ensation				13.	_,	_	_	,	_	- -		13.		ļ_		_ ;	\bot	4	 - ∟	_
				cial security benefits	(also enter on lin	ne 25)		14.	<u> </u> ,	+	+	<u> </u>		- -		14.		· , _		_;	+	+	ŀ⊢	+
	Other income (s		•	,				15.	<u> </u> ;	+	+	<u> </u>	_	┩╍		15.	-	- i —		- ;	+	+	ŀ⊨	+-
	Add lines 1 thr	_			Identify:			16. 17.	<u> </u>	+	+	, –		╂		16.		- 		<u> </u> ;	+	+	ŀ⊢	+
				ents to income (see page 1 e 16. This is your federal		income		18.	- 1	+	+	-		╅┝	H	<u>17.</u> ■ 18.		- i —		-;	+	+	Η	+
			_	(see instructions, pages		moonic .		10.	ш,			,		1•1	ш)	10.	1 1	, –		ш,			1•1	
				and local bonds (but not		its localitie	s)	19.								19.								
20				h) retirement contribu			,	20.	Ξi			ĺΠ]		20.		<u> </u>		□i	\coprod].[
21	Other (see page	19)	lde	ntify:				21.	Lį			įΨ		」 .∟		21.		. į́		_į	$oldsymbol{\perp}$		<u> -</u>	
22	Add lines 18 th	nrou	gh :	<u>21</u>				22.	Lį			ļЦ		•		22.		. į́		Lj.	丄			
Nev	w York Subtr	acti	ion	S (see instructions, p	ages 21 - 25)		-			-	-	1 1		11	_		1 1	1	1				П.	_
	•			offsets of state and loca	•		-,	23.	ا, ا	+	+	<u> </u>	-	- -	H	23.		- 		<u> </u> ¦	+	+	ŀ⊨	+
24				e and local governments	_			24.	<u> </u>	+	+	<u> </u>		 -∤•├─		24.		- 		<u> </u> ;	+	+	ŀ⊢	+
				cial security benefits	•	,	· · · · · F	25.	۰,	+	+	<u> </u>	+	╁	\vdash	25.	++	- 		۰,	+	+	ヤ┝	+
26 27				S. government bonds ncome exclusion <i>(see</i>			⊨	26. 27.	-,	+	+	, –	+	╁	\forall	26. 27.	++	· -	1	⊢ ;	+	+	ヤ┝	+
	Other (see page	П			۰۰۰۰۰ - ۱/۰۰۰۰			28.	<u>-</u> ا	+	\top	, —		1.	H	28.		- i —		,	\dashv	+	1:1-	+
	Add lines 23 th	,						29.	<u></u>	十	十	<u>i</u> —	\top	1.	П	29.	\dagger	- ز		<u> </u>	十	\top	1. -	\top
			_	22. This is your New Y					_,			, <u> </u>						- ' -		_,				
				Income nercentage //f zero er le	, ,			30								30								T

For office use only

IT	-203	(199	8) (b	ack)																				Do	llars				Ce	nts
_	31	Ente	r the	amount f	rom line	30, Fe	deral Ar	nount	colum	<i>n</i> on t	he fror	t pag	e (you	r Nev	v Yo	rk adju	sted gr	ross in	come).		31.		_ ;_			ļ				
e o	32	Ente	r the	larger o	f your !	standa	rd dedu	ction	(from p	age 25	or yo	ur ite	mized	d de	duc	tion	(from	Form	IT-203-	ATT,										
Computation				e 14; <i>atta</i>						-	-	_							mized		32.		Ţ]				
ont	33			ine 32 fr								_									33.		-i-			i —				
ΙĒ	34			ns for d																· · · ·	34.		_,-			'n	n	n.	0	0
ၓ	25		•		•		• (•		•	•	,			_	35.					, <u> </u>	Ŭ	∸'	Ŭ	Ť
Tax	35			ine 34 fr			•														33.		- , -			, —		•		
Ŀ	36			State tax			,									, ,		•				П				T		<u> </u>		
		is m	ore th	an \$100,0	10, you n	iust com	plete Tax	Comput	ation W	orkshe/	et 1 <i>or 1</i>	2 on p	age 25	of th	e in	structio	ons to f	igure y	our tax.)	36.		_;-			<u>; —</u>		_ •		
	37	New	York	State h	ouseho!	d credi	it <i>(from</i> ⁻	Table I	, II or	III, pa	age 26	of in	struct	ions)						37.		-							
	38	Subt	ract	ine 37 fr	om line	36 (if	line 37 i	s more	than	line 3	6, ent	er "0"	")								38.		_ ! _			!				
S	39	New	York	State cl	nild and	depen	ndent ca	e crec	lit <i>(fro</i>	m line	14 of	Form	n IT-21	16; a	ttac	h for	m; se	e pad	ne 26)		39.		•			ĺ				
ij	40			ine 39 fr																	40.		Ţ			įΤ		П.		
Credits	41			State e		,					-		′								41.		_,-		- 1	; —				
Ľ	_													-							42.							╡.		_
				ine 41 fr		•	ork State a				o, em	er U	,				om line			٠	74.	I I	Carr	v roc	ult to	4 de	cima	l nlad	200	
	43		e pag	ercentag e 26)	Г	1100 10	THE OLDING	Inount	T T		٦.		1 1	uciai		June ne	1	TT	П-		42		Oun	y icc	out to	1	Jointa	Piac		
			, ,	•	L	<u></u>		<u>;</u>			J -	` L	⊥,.			· •—	_	•			43.	<u> </u>	- 1		_		•	+		
Ξ			44	Multiply	line 42	by the	decima	ı l on lii	ne 43.	. This	is you	allo	cated	New	Yo	rk St	ate ta	х			44.	1	_,			<u>, </u>				
=		•	45	New Yo	rk State	nonre	fundable	credit	s (fror	n Forn	i IT-203	-ATT,	line 54	l; atta	ach i	form).					45.		_;_			<u>, </u>				
			46	Subtrac	t line 4	5 from !	line 44 (if line	45 is	more	than lii	ne 44	, ente	r "O'	") .					L	46.		_ ;_			<u> </u>				
=			47	Net oth	er New	York S	tate taxe	s (froi	n For	m IT-2	03-AT	T, line	36; a	attac	h fc	orm) .					47.		Ì			Ì		.		
			48	Add line	s 46 aı	nd 47.	This is tl	ne tota	l of yo	our Ne	w Yorl	Stat	te taxe	es .						T	48.		_í			í—		╗.		
			49	City of Ne	w York r	onresid	ent earnir	ns tay /	attach l	Form N	(C-203)		49.													<u>' </u>				
		_	50	Other ci				-							- , –		— <u>; —</u>	1 1				See i								
		Cities													· • -		— <u>;</u> —	\dagger	Ⅎ℉			figurii							of	
		: i	51	City of \											, –	+	— i —	++	⊣⁺⊢	+		Yonke	215 16	axes	anu	Suici	large	S.		
_		• 🗆		Part-year											, _		_,_		•	4		П								
				Add line										Yonl	kers	taxes	3				53.		_,			<u>, </u>		•		
			•	ts/Contr			ole dolla	r amou	unts o								_													
	54	Ret	urn a	Gift to \	Vildlife	w	<u>_</u> ;_			Miss	ing/Ex	ploite	ed Chi	ldre	n Fı	und	С	Щ,	,	\bigsqcup										
		Bre	ast C	ancer Re	search	Fund	b			(Olympio	Fun	d o		To	tal gi	fts/co	ntrib	utions	=	54.		_ !_			<u> </u>			0	0
	55	Add	lines	48 , 53 ,	and 54	This is	s the tot	al of yo	our sta	ate an	d city	axes	and g	gifts							55.		Ţ			į				
	56	Part-	vear	city of Ne	w York s	chool ta	ax credit	also con	nplete it	em E or	front) .		56.																	
S				ndable cre													Ţ		╗.			Stap								
ent	58			v York S											-;-		_;_		٦.٢			state						bac	k	
Į.				of New											· • –		_;_	1 1	="=			of the						one (n	
Pa	60			of Yonke)				60		· • –		— <u>; —</u>	+	Ⅎ℔			asse						0113	11	
_									<u></u>						•		— <u>i</u> —	1 1	⊣•⊢					J ,						
				mated tax											· • -		_ ,	20.)	•			I I	- 1		_	1			П	
				56 throug																	62.	\vdash	_,_			<u>, </u>				
				overpaid											62	(also s	see line	es 64	and 65,) <u>.</u> . L	63.		_ ;_			;		_ •		
Γ.	64	Amo	unt c	of line 63	that yo	u want	refund	ed to y	ou	_			_				<u></u>	_	Refund	l k	64.		_,			<u>, </u>		•		
Refund		a F	Routi	ng numb	er •						b Typ	e: •	. Ш	Ch	eck	king	: ∟	Sa	avings				•							
Je I		c A	Accou	int numb	er •																∢ }	′ou ca	an ch	noos	e to	have	youi	refu	ınd	
4	65			d Tax: A		of line	63 that	/OU Wa	nt ani	olied t	0			11								ent d		•						
	55			999 estin									65.									See th 34a. 6				and	1111 11	ı iine	:5	
_	_66			ou owe										55 /	h no	nt conc		maka	check			, . 0	,							
a			•	ou owe order pay										,					Owe	- -	66.	П	T	Т				1		
OWe	5													330 1	IICO	ille ta	k OII II)	ΤÏ			00.		- ; -			<u>, —</u>		<u> </u>		
Ľ	<u>_</u> 67	Pena	Ity for	underpay	ment of	tax (will r	reduce line 6	3 or incre	ase line i	66 - see _l	page 29).		67.		, –		_,_		•	Ш		Stap	ole p	aym	ent	to fro	ont o	f ret	urn.	
S	ee in	stru	ction	s. Part-	vear r	esider	nts mus	t com	plete	item	F.																			
							ıst com							(1)) mc	ved i	nto Ne	w Yor	k State											
														(2)	mo	ved o	ut of N	New Y	ork Stat	e and	l rec	eived	inco	me i	from					
(1				idents: If				ate			st move	•		(-,					ces dur											
`				nly part of box (1, 2					(MI	M-DD-\	(Y):			(3)	mo	wod o	ut of N	Now V	ork Stat	o and	l roce	oivod	no i	ncor	no fr	om				
				on the la					•	1 +		†		(3)					ces dur											
11				s: Did you	•		•	in livin	a aua	rters in	n New `	York S	State	,	▼			_												
,				es, comp										Υ	es/			No	, Ш				Si	gn y	our/	retu	ırn b	elov	V	
			D		- 4			15:	_	1	1. "\	:4										<u> </u>								
	aid		Prepa	ırer's sign	ature			Date	Э		ark "X" elf-empl		Г	٦l			This	isa	scanna	ble fo	rm:	pleas	se fil	le th	is or	igina	al ret	urn.		
	aid repare	or's													ſ	<u> </u>			r signat		,					J				\neg
	repare se On		Firm's	name (o	yours,	f self-en	nployed)		Prep	arer's	social s	ecurit	y numl	ber		Sig			- 3											
	_	.,							<u>l</u>			1				Υοι		Spc	use's si	gnatu	re (if	joint	retur	n)						
Α	ddress	3					_		Emp	loyer i	dentifica	ation n	number				urn	Dat				Der	tim -	nh-	nc =	umb -	r lan	tion	1)	
									1							Her		Dat	E			ıυay	ume	pno	ne n	umbe	ı (op	นเบทล	1)	

032894

			New York State Department of Taxation and Finance	\mathcal{L}	
			Fiduciary Income Tax Return	<u>~1998</u>	IT OOF
			New York State • City of New York • City of Yonkers	Es .	IT-205
		For th	e full year Jan. 1, 1998, through Dec. 31, 1998, or fiscal tax year beginning	and ending	
			Name of estate or trust	Date entity created	
				▼ Employer identification	on number
		φ	Nome and title of fiduciary		
		type	Name and title of fiduciary	▼ Decedent's social se	curity number (see inst.)
		or 1		V Decedent's social se	curity flumber (see msi.)
		, t	Address of fiduciary (number and street or rural route)		
		Print		Check applicable box	
	_	_	City, village or post office State ZIP code	Initial return	Final return
				If you do not need forms mailed to you next year, check box	
			Amended return Income distribution deduction	Number of	
			(attach explanation) (see instructions)	beneficiaries	
					-
				A. , , ,	_•;
	B New York a	djusted	gross income from NYAGI Worksheet, line 5	■ B. ,	_;
	C Amount from	n Forn	IT-205-A, Schedule 1, line 10, column (a) For office use only	C. , ,	_
	1 Federal tax	xable	ncome of fiduciary	1.	_
			tions relating to amounts allocated to principal	2. 1	- <u>[</u>
			nd add or subtract line 2)	3	1
S			e of New York fiduciary adjustment (from back page, Schedule C, column 5)	·	
o	-			·	-
See Instructions			e income of fiduciary (line 3 and add or subtract line 4)	 ,	╶┆ ╶╎╶ ┤┈┤
2			5 amount (full-year resident estate and trust only)		╶┊┼┼┼┤╹├┼┼┤
nst	7 New York	State	amount from Form IT-230, Part II, line 2 (resident estate and trust only)		
<u> </u>	8 Add lines	6 and	7	. <mark> 8. </mark>	_ <u> </u>
Se	9 Allocated I	New Y	ork State tax (from Form IT-205-A, Schedule 1, line 13)		
	 If you co 	elamo	ed Form IT-230, Part II, check this box	9.	_
			ach schedule)	10.	ŢŢŢŢŢŢ
			from line 8 or line 9		-
			ax on lump-sum distributions and other add-backs	· 	- '
					╶┆┼┼┼┤╏
			ncome tax	. 13.	-
			State tax (add lines 11, 12, and 13)	<u> </u>	_ <u>;</u> _
	-		esident tax on line 5 amount (see instructions) 15a.		
			art-year resident tax (see instructions)		
16	City of New York	k amour	t from Form IT-230, Part II, line 2 (see instructions) 16.		
17	Add line 15a	or 15	b to line 16		
18	City of New	York a	ccumulation distribution credit		
			om line 17 (if less than zero, leave blank) 19.		
			rate tax on lump-sum distributions (see instructions) 20.		
			20		
			······································		
			UBT credit (from Form IT-219) ■ 22.	 	
			om line 21 (if less than zero, leave blank)	23.	╶┊┼┼┼┤╹├┼┼┤
			nonresident fiduciary earnings tax (from Form NYC-206)	. 24. , ,	_• - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
			minimum income tax (see instructions)		_; •
26	City of Yonk	cers re	esident income tax surcharge from Yonkers worksheet, line e (see instructions)	. 26.	_;
			art-year resident tax (from Form IT-205-A-I, page 4, Worksheet C, line 14)	27.	<u> </u>
			onresident fiduciary earnings tax (from Form Y-206)	28.	- <u>i</u>
29			tte, city of New York and city of Yonkers tax (add line 14 and lines 23 through 28).	7 7 7	-1
				30.	╶┆ ╶╎╶ ┤┈┤ [┸] ┞╌┼┈┤
30			(including payments made with Form IT-370-PF)		╶┆ ┈╎┈ ┤╹├ ┈┤
31			nents allocated to beneficiaries (from Form IT-205-T)	. 31.	-
32			om line 30	32.	_•ੵ
33			x credit (from Form IT-217, line 19; attach form).	. 33. , ,	_;
_	New York St			. 34. ,	<u>, </u>
			tax withheld	. 35.	_;
36	City of Yonk	cers ta	x withheld	. 36	<u> </u>
			hrough 36)	37.	- <u>i</u>
	•		nan the total of lines 29 and 42, enter the overpayment	38.	- '
38					╶╏ ╶╎╶╎
			to be refunded to you	. 39.	− ┆ ┤ ┼┤┤
40	Amount of lin	ne 38	to be credited to 1999 estimated tax	. 40.	╶┆─┼─┤╹├─┼─┤
			an the total of lines 29 and 42, enter amount you owe "payable to NYS income Tax)	<u> 41. </u>	<u>, </u>
40	. –			i	

()		
٠,	Attach a copy of federal Schedule K-1 (Form 1041) for each beneficiary.	_
	Schedule A — Details of federal taxable income of a fiduciary of a resident estate or trust. Enter items as reported for federal tax purposes or attach federal Form 1041.	
	10	٦

		;	Schedul	e A — D								-												
		-						rted for									FO	rm	104	<u>1. </u>	П	\neg	П	
			_	Interest											· · · · F	43.		_ • -	+	+	! —	+		-
				Dividend											· · · · ⊢	44.		_ • -	+	+	إ—إ	-	⊣ •⊦	-
				Busines														_ • -	+	+	إ—إ	-	⊣ •⊦	-
			_	Capital (· · · · <u> </u>	46.		_ ;-		Ш	;⊥		•	
			ල 47	Rents, re	-	-	-									1			_	$\overline{}$	т			
								1040)								47.		,-	+	+	;⊢	+	• -	
				Farm ind															+	+	⊢!	_		
			49	Ordinary	/ gain ((or loss)) (attad	ch copy of	f fede	eral For	m 47	97)				49.		_ <u> </u> -	+	+	⊢!	_		_
				Other in												50.		_;_	4	4	;→	_	•	
			51	Total inc	ome <i>(a</i>	add lines	43 thr	ough 50; e	enter i	here an	d on	front pa	ige, it	em A).	▶	51.		_ ; _ ; -	_L	\perp	;⊥	\bot	•	
	52	Interest			. .				52.	Щ,	<u>; </u>	<u> </u>												
	53	Taxes			. .				53.	إبليا	<u> </u>	_Լ.												
	54	Fiduciary fee	s						54.			<u> </u>												
	55	Charitable de	duction						55.			⊥į_												
S	56	Attorney, acc	ountant,	and retu	rn prep	oarer fee	es		56.		ĺШ	⊥ <u>;</u> _												
<u>0</u>	57	Other deduct	ions (iten	nize on an	attache	ed sheet	t)		57.		Ĺ	⊥ <u>'</u> _												
Deductions		Income distri									,	,_												
ਰੂ		Schedules k		,	•				58.			Ţ												
ػ	59	Estate tax de	duction	(attach co	mputatio	on)			59.		i T			□.□										
	60	Exemption (fe	ederal)	(andon oo	p atati	<i>,</i>			60.		i	一;-												
		Total (add line														61.				T				
		Federal taxal														62.		- <u>;</u> -		Τ	ĺΤ			
Sc	hedule	B — New Y	ork fidu	ciary adj	ustme	nt of a	resid	ent or a	non	reside	ent e	state	or tr	ust or	ар	art-y	yeaı	re	side	ent	trus	t		
ns	63	Interest income	e on state	and local	bonds	other tha	an New	York (gra	oss an	nount no	t inclu	ıded in f	ederal	income	e) (63.								
Additions		Income taxes													-	64.		_ <u>í</u> _			ĹΠ			
ᅙ		Other (see ins						`								65.				Т	ĹΠ		٦.	
ĕ		Total addition			, and 65	<u></u> 5)										66.		- <u>;</u> -		Τ	ĺΤ			
ns		Interest incor																_,_			,			•
Subtractions		included in							67.		<u> </u>	l l												
ä	68	Other (see ins			-				68.		! T	<u> </u>		□.┌										
₫		Total subtrac	,		and 68)										69.								
ร		New York fiduo													w) .	70.		- <u>;</u> -		Τ	ĺΤ			
Sc	hedule	C — Shares	s of New	York fic	Juciary	y adjus	tment	of a res	sider	nt or a	nor	resid	ent e	state	or tr	ust	or	<u>а</u> р	art-	yea	r re	side	nt t	rust
			Attach add	litional she	ets if ne	cessary.								Shares	of fed	leral	distri	buta	ble		(5)		ares c	
(1)	Name a	nd address of ea	ch beneficia	ary.	New Yor	rk Cit	y of	City of	(2)	Identify of each				net inc	come (see i	nstru	ıctior	15)				w Yorl iciary	
. ,		ox if beneficiary i			State	New	York	Yonkers				,		(3) An	nount			(4)	Perce	ent		adji	ustme	ent
(a)																								
(b)																								
The	total of	Schedule C, colu	mn 5, shou	ıld be the sa	ame as S	Schedule	B, line	70 above.	Fid	duciary														
			(See	instructions	s.)				То	tals								10	00%					
		vivos trust, ent			_																			
		able trust whic	_		-	dence di	uring t	ne year, e	nter t	the date	e of th	he chai	nge o	f reside	ence	(see	inst.,	pag	e 1):	_				
		nt status — che NYS full-year re				(A) \Box	NVC	full-year re	seidon	t octato	or tri	ıct		(7) 🗆	Vonk	ore fi	ıll-ve	ar r	ocida	ant c	etate	ort	ruct	
	` , _	,				—		•				usi		—			-					OI t	iusi	
	—	NYS part-year r NYS full-year no			ruet	—		part-year r				or truct		(8) <u> </u>			-					tata	or tr	ıct
	—	NYS full-year no state, indicate la					INTO	full-year no	Jiiiesi	iueiii es	nate 0	ภ แนSt		(9) 🗌	TOTIK	515 IL	лп-уЄ	ai N	orire	siue	n es	ıaıe	טו נור	JOL
		•																						
		ident estate - ir a list of executo					and co	icial sociii	rity n	ımhoro														
r	nuauli à	a not of executo	ภอ OI แนร	ICES MIIII I	in o n auc	ui CooCo	and 50	olal Secul	ity III	umbers	•													
		I Dunn				Data		April (SZII I	-14			Ciano - t	' -	J !				-41	E.1					
	Paid	Preparer's sig	nature			Date		/lark "X" if s mployed ┌─	eir-			Signatu	re of fi	duciary o	or offic	er rep	rese	nting	riduc	ary				
	eparer	Firm's name /	or verse "	olf oranic "	\longrightarrow	Drono'-		· · L	ber	Sig	n													
U	se Onl	Firm's name (or yours, it s	эн-ыпрюуеа)		rreparers	SOCIAL S	security num	inei	- 3														

Here Date Daytime phone number (optional) Address Employer identification number